Scheme and Syllabus

of

B. Tech.

Electronics and Communication Engineering

(2022-2023 onwards)



Offered by:

Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY DELHI

Delhi-110036

(An autonomous Institute under the aegis of Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Approved in the Board of Studies-Dept. of ECE held on March 1st, 2023.

B. Tech. Electronics and Communication Engineering From 2022-2023 onwards

Department of Electronics and Communications Engineering National Institute of Technology Delhi

1.1 About the Department

Welcome to the Department of Electronic and Communication Engineering (ECE), National Institute of Technology Delhi. It was established in 2010, immediately with the beginning of the Institute under the aegis of the Ministry of Human Resource and Development (MHRD), Govt. of India. Currently, it is offering one Undergraduate Program as B. Tech (ECE) and two Postgraduate programs as M. Tech. ECE and M. Tech. ECE (VLSI). The Department also offers Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral Fellowship (PDF) Programme in relevant areas. It has excellent laboratories and research facilities in electronic devices and circuits, electronic measurement and instrumentation, microprocessor and microcontroller, microwave and antenna design, optical fiber communication and optical device, multimedia, and advanced communication and design automation and simulation laboratory. The Department has received projects, grants, and fellowships from the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY), the Department of Science and Technology (DST)-SERB, and other funding agencies. The Department has active collaborations with academic Institutes & research institutes in India and abroad.

The Department of ECE has a blend of young as well as experienced dynamic faculty members and is committed to providing quality education and research in the field. Faculty members of the department have excellent academic & research credentials and published numerous peer-reviewed journal articles/papers, Books, Book Chapters, etc. in the diversified field and have adequate experience in advanced research. The department of ECE provides a creative learning environment to the students for excellence in technical education. Here the students learn to face the challenges related to emerging technologies in electronics and communication engineering. The department of ECE promotes a self-learning attitude, entrepreneurial skills, and professional ethics. The department hopes to achieve the national goals and objectives of industrialization and self-reliance. As a result, it hopes to produce graduates with strong academic and practical backgrounds so that they can fit into the industry immediately upon graduation.

1.2 Vision

Create an educational environment to prepare the students to meet the challenges of the modern electronics and communication industry through state of art technical knowledge and innovative approaches beneficial to society

1.3 Mission

- To promote teaching and learning by engaging in innovative research and by offering stateof-the-art undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs.
- To cultivate an entrepreneurial environment and industry interaction, leading to the emergence of creators, innovators, and leaders.
- To promote co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for the overall personality development of the students.
- Building of responsible citizens through awareness and acceptance of ethical values.

B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

2.1 Preamble

B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) program offered at NIT Delhi is designed to equip students with a unique blend of skill sets that include:

- Strong theoretical foundation
- Predominantly practice-oriented approach with access to well-equipped and specialized laboratories, and supervised internship via the Practice School
- Hands-on technical training
- Life skills orientation
- Hard and soft skills
- Business perspective, along with emphasis on innovation and entrepreneurship

2.2 Salient Features

- Minimum Credits requirements for completion of B.Tech. program is 160.
- The Curriculum is based on the guidelines of National Education Policy (NEP) 2020.
- The curriculum has embedded the Multi Exit/ Multi Entry in the B. Tech. program.
- There is provision of Major degree and Minor Degree for students.
- The curriculum is designed to meet the prevailing and ongoing industrial requirements.
- The curriculum includes Project based Education with Projects every year.
- The curriculum is flexible and offers Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).
- The curriculum inherits the Value based Education and offers Interdisciplinary/ Multidisciplinary Courses.
- The Curriculum offers Digital Pedagogy & Flipped Learning with adequate motivation for Entrepreneurship/Startups.
- The curriculum aims the Holistic Development of the students.

2.3 Cardinal Mentions

- Students exiting after completing 1st Year, 2nd Year and 3rd Year will be awarded Certificate, Diploma and Advanced Diploma in Electronics Engineering respectively. A minimum Credit requirement for Certificate is 40 Credits, Diploma is 80 Credits and Advanced Diploma is 120 Credits respectively.
- The students can opt for Minor Degree across any specialization offered in the Institute from 5th Semester e.g. a student pursuing B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering) may opt for Minor Degrees offered by the different Departments in the Institute depending upon his/her interest.
- The students opting for Minor Degree will have to earn additional credits for the Minor Degree as per Institute norms which may vary from time to time.

2.4 Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)

PEO-1	Engineering Graduates will excel in Electronics & Communication fields both in the industry and academics by analyzing and applying their knowledge in a professional manner.
PEO-2	Demonstrate multi-disciplinary knowledge and skills to analyze, interpret and create solutions to the real-life electronics engineering problems.
PEO-3	Embrace capability to expand horizons beyond engineering for creativity, innovation and entrepreneurship.
PEO-4	Imbibe competence and ethics for social and environmental sustainability with a focus on the welfare of humankind.

2.5 Program Outcomes (POs)

P0-1	Engineering Knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex
DO 3	Problem Analysis, Identify formulate matien measured literature and enclose
P0-2	Problem Analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze
	complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first
	principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
PO-3	Design/Development of Solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering
	problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs
	with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural,
	societal, and environmental considerations
PO-4	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems: Use research-based knowledge and
	research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,
	and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
PO-5	Modern Tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and
	modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
PO-6	The Engineer and Society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge
	to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
PO-7	Environment and Sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional
	engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the
	knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
PO-8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
	and norms of the engineering practice.
PO-9	Individual and Team Work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member
	or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
PO-10	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the
	engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend
	and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations,
	and give and receive clear instructions.
P0-11	Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of
	the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary
	environments.
PO-11	 and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. Project Management and Finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

PO-12	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to
	engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological
	change.

2.6 Program Specific Objectives (PSOs)

PSO -1	Capability to analyze the problems and develop solutions in the area of Electronics and
	Communication.
PSO -2	An ability to make use of acquired technical knowledge for a successful career,
	contribution to research and entrepreneurship.

3.1 Semester wise Credit Structure

Sl.	Category	1 st }	/ear	2 nd	Year	3rd y	Year	4 th '	Year	Tot
N o.	of Courses	Semes ter I	Semes ter II	Semes ter III	Semes ter IV	Semes ter V	Semes ter VI	Semes ter VII	Semes ter VIII	al
1.	Departme ntal Core	04	07	19	12	16	11	04	0	73
2.	Departme ntal Electives					03	03	09		15
3.	Allied Engineeri ng	04	08		04		03	03		22
4.	Applied Sciences	08	04							12
5.	Seminar/ Summer Internship s/ Independ ent Study and Seminar					01		01	04	06
6.	Project		01		01		03		16	21
7.	Extra Academic Activity	00								00
8.	Humanitie s	04		01	03			03		11
	Total	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	160

3.2 Credits Distribution



3.3 Credits Distribution (%)



Course Coding Pattern					
Semester	B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering				
Autumn Semester	ECXB Y01 (onwards)				
Spring Semester	ECXB Y51 (onwards)				

Y = Year Number (1 = 1st Year; 2=2nd Year; 3 = 3rd Year and 4 = 4th Year)

Y = 5 (stands for Departmental Electives)

X = Course Type (Lecture course = L; Laboratory/ Practical course = P; Lecture + Practical course = B (both))

Teaching Scheme for B. Tech Electronics and Communication Engineering Curriculum

Semester I								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit		
MALB 101	Advanced Calculus	Applied Sciences	3	1	0	4		
PHBB101	Engineering Physics	Applied Sciences	3	0	2	4		
ECBB 101	Basics of Electronics and Electrical Engineering	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
MEPB 121	Product Design and Realization Laboratory	Allied Engineering	0	0	2	1		
HMBB 101	Theory and Practices of Human Ethics	Humanities and Management	2	0	2	3		
CELB 101	Environmental Sciences	Allied Engineering	2	0	0	2		
CEPB 121	Nature and Care	Allied Engineering	0	0	2	1		
HMPB 102	Communication Skills	Humanities and Management	0	0	2	1		
EAPB 101	Extra Academic Activity	Extra Academic Activity	0	0	2	0		
	Total Credits		13	1	14	20		

Semester II									
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit			
MALB 151	Linear Algebra and Complex	Applied Sciences	3	1	0	4			
	Analysis								
ECLB 151	Basic Communication Systems	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3			
CSBB 181	Problem Solving and Computer	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4			
	Programming								
MEBB 162	Engineering Visualization	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 152	Digital Electronics & Logic Design	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECPB 151	Mini Project	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1			
	Total Credits		15	1	8	20			

	Semester III								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit			
ECBB 201	Solid State Devices	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 202	Network Analysis and Synthesis	Departmental Core	3	1	0	4			
ECLB 203	Electromagnetic Theory	Departmental Core	3	1	0	4			
ECBB 204	Signals and Systems	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 205	Control Theory	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3			
HMPB 103	Technical Report Writing	Humanities and	0	0	2	1			
		Management							
	Total Credits		15	2	6	20			

Semester IV									
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit			
ECBB 251	Analog Electronics	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 252	Analog Communication	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 253	Electronic Measurement and Instrumentation	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
CSBB 255	Data Structures	Allied Engineering	3	0	2	4			
HMBB 251	Professional Communication	Humanities and Management	2	0	2	3			
ECPB 251	Mini Project	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1			
	Total Credits					20			

Summer Internship (6-8 weeks) is mandatory during the summer vacation in between semester IV and V for each student to continue the programme and the corresponding valuation will take place in the next semester (semester V).

Semester V								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit		
ECBB 301	Microprocessor and	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
	Microcontroller							
ECBB 302	Computer Networks	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
ECBB 303	Digital Communication	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
ECLB 304	IC Applications	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4		
ECLB 3xx	Elective – I	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3		
ECPB 301	Seminar/ Summer Internship I	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1		
	Total Credits		15	0	10	20		

	Semester VI								
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit			
ECLB 351	Antenna and Wave Propagation	Departmental Core	3	0	0	3			
ECBB 352	Basics of VLSI	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECBB 353	Digital Signal Processing	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4			
ECLB 3xx	Elective – II	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3			
	Open Elective – I	Allied Engineering	3	0	0	3			
ECPB 351	Project	Departmental Core	0	0	6	3			
Total Credits			15	0	10	20			

Summer Internship (6-8 weeks) is mandatory during the summer vacation in between semester VI and VII for each student to continue the programme and the corresponding valuation will take place in the next semester (semester VII).

	Semester VII										
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit					
ECBB 401	RF and Microwave Engineering	Departmental Core	3	0	2	4					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – III	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – IV	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
ECLB 4xx	Elective – V	Departmental Elective	3	0	0	3					
	Open Elective – II		3	0	0	3					
HMLB 401	Management Principles and	Humanities and	3	0	0	3					
	Practices	Management									
ECPB 402	Seminar/ Summer Internship II	Departmental Core	0	0	2	1					
	Total Credits		18	0	4	20					

	Semester VIII											
Course Code	Course Name	Туре	L	Т	Р	Credit						
ECPB 451	Project	Departmental Core	-	-	-	16						
ECPB 452	Independent Study and Seminar	Departmental Core	0	0	6	04						
	Total Credits					20						

*Open electives are such subjects which will be offered by other departments. Like ECE department students have to opt open electives from CSE/ EEE etc. departments, as per will be offered.

List of Electives: Bouquets with Specializations Specialization: Photonics and Optical Communication

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 321	Semiconductor Laser Theory	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 322	Optical Fiber Communication	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 371	Semiconductor Device Modelling	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 372	Fibre Optic Sensors and Devices	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 421	Integrated Optics	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB 422	Optical Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 423	Non- Linear Fibre Optics	3	0	0	3	Elective V
8.	ECLB 424	Advanced Optical Communication	3	0	0	3	
		Systems					

Specialization: Circuit Design and Networks

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 323	Analytical and Computational 3			0	3	Elective I
		Techniques in Electromagnetics					
2.	ECLB 324	Detection and Estimation Theory	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 373	Information Theory and Coding	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 374	Communication Networks	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 425	RF Components and Circuit Design	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB 426	Analog and Mixed Signal IC Design	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 427	Architectural Design of ICs	3	0	0	3	Elective V

Specialization: Microprocessor and VLSI

SL No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
0	Code		_	-	-		
1.	ECLB 325	Analog VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 326	Digital VLSI Circuits	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 375	DSP Processors and Architecture	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 376	Microcontrollers for Embedded	3	0	0	3	
		System Design					
5.	ECLB 428	Microprocessors and	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
		Applications					Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 429	Analog and Mixed Signal IC	3	0	0	3	Elective V
		Design					
7.	ECLB 430	VLSI Interconnects	3	0	0	3	

Specialization: RF and Microwave Engineering

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 327	Telecommunication Switching	3	0	0	3	Elective I
		and Networks					
2.	ECLB 328	Antenna for Wireless	3	0	0	3	
		Communication					
3.	ECLB 377	Radio and Microwave Wireless	3	0	0	3	Elective II
		Systems					
4.	ECLB 431	RF Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
5.	ECLB 432	Microwave Devices and Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 433	RF and Microwave Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective V

Specialization: Embedded System Design

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 329	Low Power Devices and Systems	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 378	FPGA based Physical Design	3	0	0	3	Elective II
3.	ECLB 434	Micro Fabrication Technology	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
4.	ECLB 435	Embedded System Design	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
5.	ECLB 436	CPLD and FPGA Architectures and	3	0	0	3	Elective V
		Applications					

Specialization: Communication and Signal Processing

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
1.	ECLB 330	Digital Image Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 331	Next Generation Networks	3	0	0	3	
3.	ECLB 379	Statistical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective II
4.	ECLB 380	Multimedia Communication and	3	0	0	3	
		Systems					
5.	ECLB 437	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
6.	ECLB438	Wireless and Adhoc Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
7.	ECLB 439	Optical Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective V
8.	ECLB 440	Error Control Coding	3	0	0	3	
9.	ECLB 441	Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	
		Techniques					

Specialization: Antenna Theory

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 332	RF Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 381	Radar Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	Elective II
3.	ECLB 382	Millimetre Wave Technology	3	0	0	3	
4.	ECLB 442	Antenna Theory and Design	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
5.	ECLB 443	Modern Radar and Avionics	3	0	0	3	Elective IV +
		Systems					Elective V
6.	ECLB 444	Radar Engineering	3	0	0	3	

Specialization: Machine Learning and Internet-on-Things

Sl. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits	Applicability
	Code						
1.	ECLB 333	Wavelet Transforms	3	0	0	3	Elective I
2.	ECLB 383	Pattern Recognition and Machine	3	0	0	3	Elective II
		Learning					
3.	ECLB 390	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	
		and Machine Learning					
4.	ECLB 384	Signature Analysis and Radar Imaging	3	0	0	3	
5.	ECLB 445	Embedded Real Time Operating	3	0	0	3	Elective III +
		Systems					Elective IV +
6.	ECLB 446	Neural Networks	3	0	0	3	Elective V

List of Open Electives to be offered to Other Departments

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	Credits
1.	ECLB 385	Introduction to Nano science and Nano technology	3	0	0	3
2.	ECLB 386	Growth, Fabrication and Manufacturing of Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3
3.	ECLB 387	Neural Networks and Fuzzy Logic	3	0	0	3
4.	ECLB 388	Electronic Materials and their Applications	3	0	0	3
5.	ECLB 389	Optimization Techniques	3	0	0	3
6.	ECLB 448	Green Technologies	3	0	0	3
7.	ECLB 449	Machine Learning and Pattern recognition	3	0	0	3
8.	ECLB 450	Wireless Communication and Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3
9.	ECLB 451	Data Communication and Networking	3	0	0	3
10.	ECLB 452	Micro-electronics and VLSI Technology	3	0	0	3

Course	no:	Open cour	se HM	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)					
MALB 101		(YES/NO)	(Y/N)									
		No	No		No		No					
Type of Course		Theory	110									
Course Title		ADVANCED C	CALCULUS									
Course Coordin	ator											
Course objectiv	es:	To lea	rn about th	e differen	tial, integral fo	or function	s of one and more than					
		one va	ariable.									
		To lea	rn the fund	damentals	of vectors an	d coordina	ite geometry.					
		To pro	ovide stude	ents with t	he foundation	ns of set th	eory,					
		To app	ply the abo	ve mather	nathematical tools and methods in physical sciences,							
		and er	ngineering	problems.	•							
PUS		Autumn, Voc			Spring: Voc							
Contact Hours		Lecture	Tutorial		Practical	Credits	Total Teaching					
contact nours		Lecture	1 utor lui		Tucticui	cicuits	Hours					
Contact Hours		3	1		0	4	48					
Prerequisite co	ourse											
code as	per											
proposed co	ourse											
numbers												
Equivalent co	ourse											
ronosed co	per											
and old course	Juise											
Overlap c	ourse											
codes as	per											
proposed co	ourse											
numbers												
Text Books:	T [1]					1 -						
1.	Autho	or			Thomas Calcu	Woir I H						
	Publi	sher			<u>Dearson Pub</u>	vv e11, j. 116	155					
	Editio	on		1	2010							
2.	Title	-			Introduction	to Real Ar	alysis					
	Autho	or			R.G. Bartle, D	.R. Sherbe	rt					
	Publi	sher			John Wiley a	nd Sons						
	EDIT	ION			2011							
Reference Book	KS:											
1.	Auth				Advanced Engineering Mathematics							
	Dubli	shor			L. Kreyszig							
Content	IINIT	'I•			John whey and sons 16							
content	Diffe	rential Calculi	us: Limit a	mit and Continuity of functions: differentiability: Jacobian.								
	Rolle	's theorem; M	lean value	theorem	; Taylor's a	nd Macla	urin's theorems with					
	rema	inders, Expans	ions; Conv	vergence of	f sequences a	nd series o	of real numbers; Power					
	series	s; Functions of	f several v	ariables, l	limit and cor	ntinuity, P	artial Derivatives and					
	Differ	ifferentiability, Maxima & Minima of two variables, Lagrange method of multiplier.										

	UNIT II: 12					
	Integral Calculus: Fundamentals theorem of integral calculus, Riemann Integration,					
	Improper Integrals, Double and Triple integrals-computation of surface area and					
	volumes-change of variables in double and triple integrals.					
	UNIT III: 12					
	Vectors and Coordinate Geometry: Vectors algebra, Unit vectors, Components of a					
	vector, Position vector, Dot and cross products. Projection of a vector on another.					
	Distance between two points. Equations of a line, plane and sphere. Intersections,					
	Distance between lines and planes.					
	UNIT IV: 08					
	Set Theory: Introduction to the theory of sets; a combination of sets; power sets; finite					
	and infinite sets; the principle of inclusion and exclusion.					
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

Course PHBB 101	no:	Open c (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
	No			No		No		No	
Type of Course		Theory							
Course Title		ENGINEE	RING P	HYSICS					
Course Coordin	ator								
Course objective	es:	To unders	stand t	he basi	c concept	ts of electror	nagnetic	theory through vector	
		analysis.							
		To under	stand	the fur	idamenta	ls of optics	(interfe	rence, diffraction, and	
		polarizatio	on), lase	ers, and	fiber opti	CS.			
		To under	stand	the orig	gin, evoli	ition of qua	ntum pr	iysics (mainly particle	
		properties	s of ligh	t and wa	ave prope	erties of partic	cles) and	solid state physics	
		in the e	nu, un	e cours	se will i	orieny conve	ey some	important topics of	
Somostor		Autumn			umentau	Spring: Vos			
Contact Hours		Lecture	<u>гсэ</u> Тı	itorial		Practical	Credite	Total Teaching	
contact nours		Leeture		itoriar		Tactical	Great	Hours	
Contact Hours		3	1			0	4	48	
Prerequisite c	ourse								
code as per prop	osed								
course numbers									
Equivalent co	ourse								
codes as	per								
proposed cours	e and								
old course									
Overlap co	ourse								
codes as	per								
proposed co	ourse								
numbers									
1	Titlo		Introd	luction t	to Floctro	dunamics			
1.	Autho	nr		riffiths		uynannes			
	Public	sher	Addis	Addison Wesley					
	Editic	n	3rd ed	R rd ed (1999)					
2.	Title	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	AnIntroductiontoMechanics						
Author			D.KleppnerandR.I.Kolenkow						
	Publisher		TataMcGraw-Hill						
3.			Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles						
Author		R.Eisberg and R. Resnick							
Publisher		sher	John-	Wiley					
Reference Books:			,	v					
1. Title			Quant	tumPhy	sics				
Author			S.Gasi	iorowicz	Z				
	Publisher			Viley					
2.	Title		Conce	pts of M	lodern Ph	ysics			
	Autho	or	A. Bei	ser					
	Publis	sher	Tata M	AcGraw-	-Hill Educ	ation			

Content	UNIT I: 06
	Coordinate Systems: Orthogonal coordinate systems and frames of reference, conservative and nonconservative forces, work-energy theorem, potential energy and concept of equilibrium; Rotation about fixed axis, translational-rotational motion, vector nature of angular velocity, rigid body rotation and its applications, Euler's equations; Gyroscopic motion and its application; Accelerated frame of reference,
	centrifugal and Coriolis forces.
	Classical Mechanics : Review of Newtoninan Mechanics in rectilinear coordinate system, motion in plane polar coordinates. Conservation Principles. Collision problems and centre of mass frame. Rotation about fixed axis. Non-inertial frames and pseudo forces, rigid bossy systems.
	UNIT III: 12
	Quantum Mechanics/ Physics: Two-slit experiment. Dual nature of light; Compton Effect; De-Broglie hypothesis; Davisson-Germer Experiment; Phase and group velocities; Uncertainty principle; Wave- function; Schrodinger wave equation; Particle in a finite and infinite potential well; Tunnel effect. Superposition Principle, Continuity Equation for probability density; Normalization. Expectation values. Eigen values and eigen functions Stationary states, Bound states, Applications in one dimension: Particle in a box, 1-D Finite Potential well, Harmonic oscillator. Free-particle solution, 1-D infinite potential well, Expectation values and uncertainty relations;, Quantum mechanical tunneling and alpha-decay, Kronig-Penny model and emergence of bands.
	UNIT IV: 12
	Electrodynamics: Ohm'slaw, Motional EMF, Faraday's law, Lenz's law,Self andMutual inductance, Energy stored in magnetic field, Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms and their interpretation, EM wave equation, transverse nature and speed of EM waves, EM energy density, Poynting vector Interference, Diffraction, and Polarization: Interference of EM waves; Division of amplitude: Uniform and wedge-shaped films; interferometers; Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions of EM waves;
	UNIT V: 08
	Magnetostatics: Lorentz force, Bio-Savart and Ampere's Laws and their applications, Divergenceand Curl of Magnetostatic fields, Magnetic vector Potential, Force and torque on a magneticdipole, Magneticmaterials, Magnetization, Boundcurrents, Boundary conditions.
	Tentative List of Experiments- Characteristics of PN junction, Zener, and Light emitting diodes Determination of semiconductor bandgap through thermal variation Determination of Planck's constant through LED Newton's rings apparatus experiment Malus' law verification for polarization Diffraction grating experiment
Course Assessment	Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50% Lab : Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50% 60% weightage to theory and 40% weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Course (Code			Semester: Odd					
ECBB 101				(Odd/Even)					
Course Nam	e	BASICS OF	ELECTR	ONICS AND ELECTRICA	LENGIN	EERING			
Credits	its 4 Contact Hours 3 (Theory) + 2 (Lab))		
Faculty		Coordinat	or(s)						
(Names)		Teacher(s)							
2		(Alphabeti	cally)						
Course		To expose	to the fi	eld of electrical & electro	onics eng	gineering, laws and p	rinciples of		
Objectives		electrical/	electron	ic engineering and to	acquire	fundamental knowle	dge in the		
		relevant ne	I a .						
Module	Title	e of the	List of	Topics					
No.	Mod	lule	•						
							No. of		
Module	Sub	title of the	Tonics	in the module			Lectures		
No.	Mod	lule	Topics	in the mount			for the		
	-						module		
Unit l	Sem	iconductors	Condue	ctivity of insulators, me	tals, and	semiconductors in			
			terms	of energy bands, the cl	iemical	bond in Si and Ge,			
			conduc	nductors, n time and r	semicon	auctors, extrinsic			
			Effect	in semiconductors Mach	onism ir	current flow: drift			
			and di	ffusion Finstein relation	n semic	onductor materials	15		
	Flement semiconductor II-VI compound III-V compounds				d. III-V compounds.				
			ternary	and quaternary compou	nds. V-I c	characteristics of PN-			
			junction diode. Diode equivalent circuit, diode as a switch.						
			, diode t	esting.		, , ,			
Unit II	Dioc	le	Rectifie	Rectifiers: Half wave, center tapped and bridge full-wave,					
	App	lications	Zener	07					
			clampi	ng circuits.					
Unit IV	Elec	trical	Voltage and current sources, dependent and independent						
	Circ	uit Analysis	source	sources, source conversion, DC circuit's analysis using mesh					
			& noda	& nodal method, Thevenin's & superposition theorem, star-					
			delta t	delta transformation. 1-phase AC circuits under sinusoidal					
			steady-state, active, reactive, and apparent power, physical						
			and un	halanced supply star and	l delta co	nnections			
Unit V	Elec	trical	Transf	ormers. Magnetic Circ	nits Re	view of laws of			
onic v	Mac	hines	electro	magnetism. Flux. MMF a	nd their	relation. analysis of			
(Static &			the ma	gnetic and electric circu	it. Single	-phase transformer:			
	Dynamic) Basic concepts, constructional features, EMF equatio					es, EMF equation,			
	5	,	voltage, current, and impedance transformation, Equivalent						
			circuits. Electrical Machines: DC Machines: Constructional						
			feature	es, working principle, o	emf equ	ation, types of dc	10		
			machir	nes, and their character	ristics. I	nduction Machines:			
			Constr	uctional features, workin	g princip	le, emf equation, the			
			concep	t of slip and torque-slip	characte	ristics. Synchronous			
			Machir	es: Constructional featur	es, worki	ng principle and emf			
			equatio	on.					
Total							42		

Cou	irse	rse Theory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			
Ass	Assessment Lab: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%				
60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading					
Rec	ommende	d Reading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Text			
boo	ks, Referen	ce Books, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)			
1	Robert L.	Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson, 11th Ed.,			
1.	2017.				
2.	Vincent Del Toro, Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, PHI Learning, 2 nd Edition, 2015.				
3.	3. Millman, Halkias & Parikh, Integrated Electronics - Analog and Digital Circuit and Systems				
	, McGraw-Hill Education -, 2 nd Edition, 2012.				
4	S. Ghosh, Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, 2 nd Edition, PHI Learning Pvt.				
4.	Ltd., 2007	7.			
5.	I.J. Nagrat	h & D P Kothari, Basic Electrical Engineering, 3 rd Edition TMH, 2009.			

Tentative L	ist of Experiments
S. No.	Experiments
1.	Introduction to Breadboard and Electronics components/ Equipment
	Task
2.	Multimeter Operation, Color Coding of Resistance and capacitor coding
	Task
3.	Study of Cathode Ray Oscilloscope
4.	Light a bulb/LED and its brightness control
5.	Series/ Parallel Connection of resistors and Water Level detector
6.	Slow light up of LED - Series/ Parallel Connection of Capacitors and build your own battery
7.	One-way current using diode and One-way Light Bulbs LED's
8.	The Electronic Switch- using Transistor
9.	THE LIGHTHOUSE- LED blinking
10.	a) Breadboard to PCB – PCB Introduction
	b) To learn how to solder and de- solder
10	Study of Resonance in Parallel RLC Circuit and to find its resonance frequency.
11.	Study of Resonance in Series RLC Circuit and to find its resonance frequency.
12.	Study of characteristics of PN Junction diode
	a) Forward bias
	b) Reverse bias

Course no: HMBB 101	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No	Y	No		No		
Type of Course	Theory and practical						
Course Title	THEORY AND PRACTICES OF HUMAN ETHICS						
Course Coordinator							
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: Yes				
Contact Hours	Lecture T	utorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	2 0		2	4	4		

Detailed Syllabus:

Pre-requisite

Nil

:

Unit I

Introduction: Organization and Organizational Behavior- Concept and significance, Organizational Structures, Individual & Group Behavior; Morals, Values and Ethics; Engineering Ethics- Need, Scope, and Approach; Personality- meaning and definition, Types of Personality; Personality Attributes; Determinants of Personality- Biographical and Personal factors, Environmental Factors, Psychological Factors; Big Five Personality traits.

Unit II

Feelings, Classification of Feelings; Dimensions of Emotions, Emotions and External Constraints; Emotional Intelligence; Spiritual Intelligence; Authority, Responsibility and Accountability: Meaning of Authority, Responsibility and Accountability, Balance between Authority, Responsibility and Accountability.

Unit III

Moral Development; Variety of Moral Issues; Moral Dilemma; Moral Autonomy; Theories of Moral Development- Cognitive Moral Development; Concept of moral Relativism and Moral Imperialism; Encouragement and Approaches to Ethical Behavior.

Unit IV

Human Resource Policies& Procedures- Introduction, Importance of Policies, Policy Formation, Human Resources Planning. Decision-making & Ethics.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Management Activities and Games
- 2. Case Studies
- 3. Group Discussion
- 4. Debate
- 5. Presentation
- 6. Skit

80

06

04

06

Recommended Books	A.K. Chitale, R.P. Mohanty and N.R. Dubey, "Organizational Behaviour: Text and Cases", PHI Learning Private Limited, 2019.
	Ashwathappa, K., "Text & Cases in Human Resources Management", Tata McGraw Hill
	Bhattacharyya D.K., "Human Resource Planning", Excel Books India
	M. Govindarajan, S. Nataraja and V.S. SenthilKumar "Engineering Ethics includes Human Values" - PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd- 2011
	M.W. Martin, R. Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw-Hill Education, 2005
	Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger "Ethics in Engineering" Tata McGraw- Hill
	R.S. Naagarazan, "A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values", New Age International Publishers.
	R.W. Griffin, G. Moorhead, "Organizational Behavior: Managing People and
	Organizations", Cengage Learning, 2013.
Course Assessment	Theory (60%): Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%
	Laboratory (40%): Continuous Evaluation 50%

Course no: CEPB 121	L	Open course (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
		No	Y	No		No			
Type of Course		Practical							
Course Title		NATURE AND (NATURE AND CARE						
Course Coordinator									
Semester		Autumn: Yes		Spring: Yes					
Contact Hours		Lecture	Futorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours		0 ()	2	1	24			
Pre-requisite	:	Nil							

List of Experiments: 2 Practical hours per week

- 1. Identification of different plant species in NIT Delhi Campus and find its uses in daily life.
- 2. Best out of waste competition.
- 3. Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
- 4. Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
- 5. Use of environment friendly alternatives for daily life products.
- 6. Quiz activity on rising environmental concern.
- 7. Organising Zero-waste day.
- 8. Adopt a plant programme.
- 9. Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
- 10. Conducting digital survey to know environmental stress faced by people.
- 11. Calculate your carbon footprint.
- 12. Introduction to live Air Quality Index.
- 13. Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
- 14. Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.
- 15. Field visit to zoological park/ Botanical garden/ Industry.

Suggested Books:

S. No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of
		Publicatio
1.	Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e	2008
2.	Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e	2007

3.	Peavy l Enginee	H. S., Rowe D.R. and Tchobanoglous G., "Environmental ering", McGraw Hill, New York	1986				
4.	Mines Enginee	R. O. and Lackey L. W. ""Introduction to Environmental ering", Prentice Hall, New Yark	2009				
5.	Miheici Fundan	Miheicic J. R. and Zimmerman J. B. "Environmental Engineering: 2010 Fundamentals, Sustainability, Design" John Wiley and Sons, Inc.					
Course							
Assessment End Semester 50%							

Course no: HMPB 102	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	No	Y	No		No
Type of Course	Practical				
Course Title	COMMUNICAT	ION SKILLS			
Course Coordinator					
Semester	Autumn: Yes	Autumn: Yes Spring: Yes			
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credi ts	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	0	0	2	1	28
Pre-requisite :	Nil				

Practicals:

Unit I: WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

Writing Resume, Curriculum Vitae, and Bio-data (Design, Style); Writing Cover letter, Job Applications, Statement of Purpose (SoPs), Life Essay etc. Writing Technical Correspondences: Report Writing, Process Writing, Technical Description: Instructions, manuals etc. Proposals writing, Journal Articles and Conference Papers, Review and Research Articles. (Focus would be given to Grammar, Foreign Words & Phrases, Appropriate use of Prepositions and other aspects).

Unit II: ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION

Samples of technical letters (Letter of Inquiry, Replies to Inquiry Letters, Letters Placing Orders, Instruction Letters, Letters Urging Action, Complaint Letters, and Adjustment Letters), E-mail Correspondences: Format, Standard Practices and Strategies.

Unit III: PRESENTATION SKILLS

Oral presentation Skills: How to make presentation (Focus on Paralinguistic features of speech: Pause, Voice, Stress, and Intonation etc. and Non-verbal cues: Body-language etc.). Preparing the Presentation: Develop the central idea, main ideas and supporting materials, visual aids. Rehearsing the presentation: Improving Delivery and handling stage Fright.

Unit IV: Group Discussion Skills

Techniques for Group Discussion Subject Knowledge, Communication Skills, Leadership Skills, Group Behaviour, Group Contribution: Contributing Systematically; Creating Cooperative Environment, Optimal Participation, Handling Conflict, Effective Closure Individual Contribution: Topic analysis; Discussing Opinion, Problems, Case Studies, Exchanging Opinions, Suggestions and Proposals.

Unit V: Job Interviews

Pre-interview Presentation Techniques Self-Analysis, Research the Organisation Job Analysis, Revise your Subject Knowledge, Develop your Interview file. Interview questions: types, Answering Strategies.

06

08

06

04

04

Suggested Books:

S.No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of Publication / Reprint
1.	Rizvi, M. A. Effective Technical Communication. New Delhi: McGraw Hills Education	2005
2.	Jones, L &R. Alexander. New International Business English. UK: CUP	2006
4.	Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal & J. B. Harrison. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.	2013
5.	Hewings, M. English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced. Cambridge: CUP	2009
6.	Marks, J.English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary. Cambridge: CUP	2009
7.	Nambiar, K.C. Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication. NewDelhi :Foundation	2011
8.	Soundararaj, Francis. Basics of Communication in English. New Delhi: Macmillan	2012

Course Code	:	EAPB 10	1							
Course Title	:	Extra Aca	Extra Academic Activity							
Type of Course	:	Practical	Practical							
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Lab Hours				
Contact Hours		0	0	2	0	28 (P)				
Pre-requisite	:	Nil								
Physical activities, Sports, Yoga, meditation, Indore and outdoor games, etc.										

Course	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
no:	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
MALB					
151					
	No	No	No		No
Type of	Theory				
Course					
Course Title	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CO	MPLEX ANALYSIS			
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	To learn the basics of matr	ix theory and linear algeb	ra.		
objecti	To learn about vector analy	vsis for functions of one ar	nd more th	nan one	
ves:	variable.				
	To learn the fundamentals	of vectors and coordinate	geometry	7.	
	To learn about basic conce	pts of complex analysis, s	uch as lin	nit, continuit	y, differentiability
	and integration, and also re	elated theorems.			
Comestar	To provide students with t	he foundations of graph t	heory,	a. Voo	
Semester	Autumn:	Testerial	Spring	g: res	T-+-1
	Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	Credits	10tal Teaching Load
			ucai		Teaching Loau
Contact	3	1	0	4	48
Hours	5	-	Ũ	-	10
Prereguisite					
course code					
as per					
propo					
sed course					
numbers					
Prerequisite					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course					
codes as per					
propo					
and old					
Overlap					
course					
codes as					
per					
proposed					
course					
numbers					
Text Books:	mul		A 1.		
1.	Title	Linear Algebra and its	Applicati	ons	
	Author	David C. Lay			
	Publisner Edition	Pearson Pub.			
2		2011 Compley veriebles and	tite appli	ations	
۷.	THE	Complex variables and	i no appilo	auviis	

	Author	R V Churchill				
	Publisher	McCraw Hill				
	Edition	1960				
3 3 3	Title	Vectors and Geometry				
5 55.	Author	G.S. Pandev, B.R. Sharma				
	Publisher	New Age international				
Defense as Deele	Edition	2018				
Reference Books		Introduction to Lincon Algobra				
1.	Author	Cilbert Strang				
	Autiloi	Gilbert Strang				
	Edition					
2	Title	Advanced Engineering Mathematics				
2.	Author	F Krowszig				
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons				
	Edition	2008				
		12				
	Linear Algebra: Elementa	ry of row and column operations on a matrix. Rank of a matrix.				
	Normal form. Inverse of m	rm, Inverse of matrix, Systems of linear equation and their solutions, Vector spac				
	and its subspaces, Spanni	spaces, Spanning sets and linear independence, Determinant properties, Linear				
	transformation, Range spa	ace and Rank, Null space and nullity, Eigenvalues and eigenvector,				
	Diagonalization of matric	es, Similarity of matrices, Inner product, Gram Schmidt process,				
	Least square approximati	ons.				
	UNIT II:	12				
	Vector Analysis: Scalar an	d vector field; Vector differentiation; Level surfaces, Directional				
	Derivatives, Gradient of S	calar field; Divergence and Curl of a vector field; Laplacian,				
	Line and Surface integr	als; Green's theorem in plane Gauss Divergence's theorem and				
	Stoke's theorem.	40				
	UNIT III:	12 Iz an and alam antara and a lam at an a limit.				
	Complex Analysis: Complex	ex number and elementary properties, Complex Functions-Limit,				
	Applytic and Harmonic fu	onity, Polar form of Complex number, Cauchy Riemann Equations,				
	Laurent's series expansion	neurons, caucity's Theorem, caucity's integral formula, rayior and				
	applications	m, zeros and singularities, residues, residue dieorem and its				
		12				
	Graph Theory: Path. cycle	es handshaking theorem, hipartite graphs, sub-graphs, graph				
	isomorphism, operations	on graphs. Eulerian graphs and Hamiltonian graphs, planar				
	graphs, Euler formula, tra	veling salesman problem, shortest path algorithms.				
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25	%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

Course no: ECLB 151		Open (YES/N	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
		No	,	No		No		No		
Type of Cou	rse	Theory		110		110				
Course Title	9	BASICS	BASICS COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS							
Course Cool	rdinator									
Course obje	 To understand the fundamentals of communication system To understand the concept of analog communication including amplitude and angle modulation To understand the fundamentals digital communication basic advantage 									
		 To understand the fundamentals digital communication, basic advantage of digital modulations schemes over analog modulation To understand the basic concepts and advantages of fiber optics communication. To understand the basic concept of wireless communication 								
POs						1				
Semester		Autum	n: Yes			Spring: Yes				
Contact Hou	irs	Lectur	e Tı	itorial		Practical	Credits	s Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hou	ırs	3	1			0	4	48		
Prerequisit	e course									
code as per	proposed									
course num	bers									
Equivalent	course									
codes a	s per									
proposed co	ourse and									
Overlap	courco									
codes a	course s nor									
nronosed	course									
numbers	course									
Text Books:						1	1			
1.	Title				V	Wireless Co	mmunica	tions principle and		
	Anthony				r	oractice		1 1		
	Author					pearson				
	Edition					2 rd ed. (2010)				
2	Title					$\frac{2^{12} \text{ eu. } (2010)}{\text{Datical Fibre (}}$	ommuni	cations		
2.	Author					G. Keiser				
	Publisher					3rd Edition Tata McGraw Hill. 2000				
3.	Title				N	Modern Digit	al and A	Analog Communication		
					S	Systems		0		
Author Publisher						B. P. Lathi and Z. Ding				
					4	4th edition, OXFORD				
Reference B	Books:									
1.	Title				a	analog and digital communication				
	Author				s	simonhaykin				
	Publisher				2	2nd edition,				
Content			UNIT I:					06		
			Introduc	tion: In	itroductio	on of commu	nication	system, Block diagram		
			type of o	commun	ication, 1	modes of cor	nmunica	tion, signal bandwidth		
			channel	bandw	nath, fr	requency sp	ectrum,	Signal classification		
		(continuous time signal, discrete time), Energy and power signal.								

	U	JNIT II:	10					
	A	Analog Communication: Overview of Communication System;	Need of					
	Ν	Modulation and its Benefits, definition of amplitude mod	dulation,					
	d	lemodulation, modulation index, efficiency, bandwidth requi	irement,					
	а	dvantage of angle modulation over amplitude modulation, Ba	ndwidth					
	С	comparison between amplitude and angle modulation.						
	U	JNIT III:	12					
	D	Digital Communication						
	Iı	Introduction of digital communication, advantage of digital						
	С	communication over analog, Modulation Techniques: Amplitude Shift						
	K	Keving (ASK), Phase Shift Keving (PSK), Frequency Shift Keving,						
	U	JNIT IV:	12					
	U A	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system:	12					
	U A In	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of	12 f optical					
	U A In c	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractiv	12 f optical ve index,					
	U A In c n	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class	12 f optical ve index, ification					
	U A In c n o	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Re	12 f optical ve index, ification eflection,					
	U A In c n o d	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Re liffraction and Scattering, Signal fading, Scattering, Friss trans	12 f optical ve index, ification eflection, smission					
	U A In c n o d e	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Re liffraction and Scattering, Signal fading, Scattering, Friss trans	12 f optical ve index, ification eflection, smission					
Course	U A In c n o d e Continuous Evaluatio	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Re diffraction and Scattering, Signal fading, Scattering, Friss trans equation.	12 f optical ve index, ification eflection, smission					
Course Assessme	U A In c n o d e Continuous Evaluatio Mid Semester 25%	JNIT IV: Advancement of communication system: ntroduction to optical communication systems, Advantage of communication, Signal propagation in optical fibre, TIR, refractive numerical aperature, relative refractive index, skew rays, class of fibres, Propagation of EM signals in wireless channel – Re liffraction and Scattering, Signal fading, Scattering, Friss trans equation.	12 f optical ve index, ification eflection, smission					

Course no: CSBB 181		Open	course (Y	ES/NO)	HM Cours (Y/N)	eDC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
		NO]	NO	NO	NO		
Type of course		Electiv	lective						
Course Title		PROB	PROBLEM SOLVING AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING						
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives: This c abiliti syster they v course Syster progr comp			his course covers computer systems hardware organization and ne programmer interface with the goal of improving students' bilities to reason about the execution of their programs, write ystem software, and enhance the performance of the programs hey write. This course will also serve as a basis for other systems ourses, such Operating Systems, Computer Networks or Computer ystems Organization. It will help the student to become a better orogrammer by teaching the basic concepts underlying all omputer systems.						
POs					T				
Semester			Autumn:	Yes	Spring:	-			
III			Lecture	Tutoria l	a Practical	Credits	Total teaching hours		
Contact Hours			3		2	4	36		
Prerequisite cour proposed course nu	se code a mbers	as per	NIL						
Prerequisite credits			NIL						
Equivalent course co course and old cours	odes as per p se	roposed	NIL						
Overlap course cod course numbers	les as per p	roposed	NIL						
Text Books:									
1.	Title	Compu	Computer Systems: A Programmer's Perspective						
	Author	Bryant and O'Hallaron							
	Publisher	Pearso	Pearson						
	Edition	3	3						
Reference Book:									
1.	Title	Advan	iced Progr	amming	in the Unix E	Environmen	t		
	Author	Richard Stevens							
	Publisher	Addisc	on-Wesley						
-	Edition	1992							
Content	UNIT I: Introduction photolithogr Programmin	i to evo raphy, M ig Langua	lution of loore's La ages	comput w, bits,	ers, comput bytes, and	ational Phy logic, Intro	03 vsics, transistors, oduction to CPU,		

	UNIT II: 15
	Program Structure and Execution: Representing and manipulating information: information storage, integer representations, integer Arithmetic and floating
	points Machine- level representation of programs :A historical perspective, program encodings, data formats, accessing information, arithmetic and logical
	operations, control flow, procedures, array allocation and access, heterogeneous
	IA32 to 64 bits, instruction set architecture, logical design and hardware control
	language HCL, implementations Program Optimization: Capabilities of operating
	compilers, Expressing program performance, eliminating loop inefficiencies,
	technologies, locality, memory hierarchy, cache memories, impact of caches on
	program performance.
	UNIT III 09
	Running programs on a system:
	symbols and symbol tables, symbol resolution, relocation, executable object files,
	loading executable object field, dynamic linking with shared libraries
	Exceptional Control flow: Exceptions, process, system call error handling , process control signals
	Virtual memory : Physical and virtual addressing, addressing space, VM as a tool
	for caching, memory management, address translation, memory mapping, dynamic memory allocation, garbage collection, common memory related bugs.
	UNIT IV 06
	Interaction and communication between programs:
	System-level input output: Introduction to operating systems, types, Unix I/O,
	files, I/O redirection, standard I/O, Networking Programming: Client server
	programming model, Networks, Global IP Internet, Sockets Interface, Web
	servers, Concurrency, Distributed Systems.
	UNIT V 03
	Advance topics:
	Introduction to AI, Security needs, Management Information System, Cloud and Ouantum Computing ,etc
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: MEBB 162	Open course (YES/NO)	e HM Course	DC (Y/N)	E	DE (Y/N)			
	(120/110)	(Y/N)						
	No	No	No	N	lo			
Type of Course	THOERY							
Course Title	ENGINEERING VISUALIZATION							
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	1. To impart and inculcate proper understanding of the theory of proje							
objectives:	2. To improve the visualization skills.							
	3. 10 enable	d atandard	a related to working d	ncepts like	e dimensioning,			
	professionally	u Stallualu officient	s related to working d	rawings in	order to become			
	4 To impart	the knowle	edge on understandi	ng and dra	wing of simple			
	residential/offi	ce huilding	s	ing and una	wing of simple			
Semester	Autumn:	ee sunung	Spring:					
	Lecture	Futorial	Practical	Credits	Total			
					Teaching			
					Hours			
Contact Hours	3 ()	2	4	48			
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course	NIL							
codes as per								
proposed course								
Toxt Pooles								
1	Title	Engineer	ring Drowing					
1.	Author	N D Rha	att					
	Publisher	Charota	r Publishing House Pyt	Ltd				
	Edition	Fifty Third 2014						
Reference Books:								
1.	Title	AutoCAI	0 2007 Bible					
	Author	E. Finkel	stein					
	Publisher	Wiley Pu	ıblishing Inc.					
	Edition	2007						
Content	OVERVIEW: S	ketching o	concepts. Orthograph	ic Projectio	ons and views:			
	Principles of	Axonometr	ic projections and l	Developmer	nt of Isometric,			
	Dimensioning of	of Orthogra	phic Views, Sectioning	g in Orthogr	aphic views and			
	assembly draw	ings. Introc	luction: Overview of t	he course, l	examination and			
	Evaluation patt	erns.						

	UNIT I: 09
	Lines Lettering and Dimensioning: Types of lines, Lettering, Dimensioning,
	Geometrical Constructions, Polygons. Scales: Plain scales, Diagonal scales,
	Scale of chords.
	UNIT II: 09
	Curves used in Engineering Practice: Ellipse, Parabola, Hyperbola, normal and tangents to these curves, Involute, Cycloid, Epi-cycloid, Hypo-cycloid, Spiral, Helix on cone and cylinder.
	UNIT III: 09
	Orthographic projection of points: Principles of Orthographic projection, Projections of points. Projections of Lines: Projections of a line parallel to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, line inclined to both the reference planes, Traces
	UNIT IV: 09
	Projections of Planes: Projections of a plane perpendicular to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, Oblique planes.
	UNIT V: 08
	Projections of Solids: Projections of solids whose axis is parallel to one of the reference planes and inclined to the other, axis inclined to both the planes.
	Section of Solids: Sectional planes, Sectional views - Prism, pyramid, cylinder and cone, true shape of the section.
	UNIT VII: 08
	Isometric views: Isometric axis, Isometric Planes, Isometric View, Isometric projection, Isometric views – simple objects. Assembly drawings of the machine parts.
	Laboratory- Interpretation of drawings: Introduction of CAD package to
	construct a simple solid model, using a CAD package to construct solid models
	and generating orthographic, isometric, sectional views with dimensioning,
	Assembly of components and generation of corresponding drawings.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
noocoonicit	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co	ourse l	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECBB 152	(YES/NO)		(Y/N)						
	No	Y	Yes	No	No				
Type of course	Theory								
Course Title	DIGITAL ELEC	TRONIC	CS AND LOGIC DE	ESIGN					
Course									
Coordinator									
	Through a seri	es of inte	ensive lectures an	d a hands-on proje	ct the course aims to:				
	• To acq	• To acquire the basic knowledge of digital logic levels and application of							
Course	knowle	knowledge to understand digital electronics circuits.							
objectives:	Introdu	 Introduce the concept of digital and binary systems Be able to design and analyze combinational logic singuita 							
	Be able	• Be able to design and analyze combinational logic circuits.							
	Be able	e to desig	gn and analyze sec	quential logic circui	ts.				
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1	Spring: No		m.1 m.1'				
	Lecture	Tutori	ial Practical	Credits	Hours				
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	2	4	48				
Prerequisite									
course code	as								
per propos	ed								
course numbers	5								
Prerequisite									
credits									
Equivalent									
course codes	as								
per propose									
course and o	la								
course Overlan									
overlap cours	se								
ronosed cour									
numbers	50								
Reference Book	с•								
Reference book	Title	D)igital Design, Prir	ciples and Practice	·S				
	Author	I.	J. F. Wakerly						
1.	Publisher	P	Pearson Education						
	Edition	4	4 th , 2005						
	Title	D	Digital Computer Fundamentals						
	Author	Т	T.C. Bratee						
2.	Publisher	M	McGraw Hill.						
	Edition	2	2001						
	Title	D	Digital Logic & Computer Design						
2	Author	Μ	M Morris Mano						
5.	Publisher	Р	earson						
	Edition	5	th , 2011						
	Title	D	Digital Principles a	nd Applications					
4	Author	A	.P. Malvino and B	.P. Leach					
··	Publisher	Μ	IcGraw Hill.						
	Edition	4	•th						
Text Book:									
1.	Title	D	Digital Electronics						
	Author	WH Gothmann							
------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	Publisher	PHI							
	Edition	2nd Edn							
	Number System: Various conversion, binary arithr division.	number systems-decimal, Binary, Hex and Octal with mutual netic in computers, addition, subtraction, multiplication and							
	Binary Codes: Weighted, alphanumeric codes, ASC	non-weighted codes, error detecting and correcting codes, II codes							
	Unit II : Boolean Algebra	a & Logic Hardware 09							
	Boolean Algebra: AND, (Boolean algebra, reducti blocks, negative logic. Lo FET as switch, MOSFET (VLSI, logic specification, l	Boolean Algebra: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, EXOR, operations and gates, laws of Boolean algebra, reduction of Boolean expression, logic diagram, universal building blocks, negative logic. Logic hardware " Diode as switch, Bipolar transistor as switch FET as switch, MOSFET (Deplection and Enhancement mode) IC Technology, MSI, LSI, VLSI logic specification logic families (DTL_TTL_ECL_MOS_CMOS)							
	Unit III : Combinational	circuits and system 08							
Content	Combinational logic: Minterms and maxterms, Truth table and Karnaugh mapping, reduction of Boolean expression with SOP, POS and mixed terms, incompletely specified functions multiple output minimization, variable mapping, minimization by labular/ Quine Mc cluskey method. Encoders, Decoders, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, code convertors, Binary address Digital comparator, parity checker/ generator, programming logic Array (PLA);								
	Unit IV : Sequential circ	uits system 08							
	State tables and diagrams, flip flop and its various types- JK, RS, T, D, pulse and edge triggered flip flops transition and excitation tables, timing diagrams. Shift registers: Series and parallel data transfer, ripple counters, synchronous counters, Modulo N counter design, Up down counters, Ring								
	Unit V : Memory & A/D	Conversion system 07							
	Semiconductor ROM, Bip Timing circuit, clock circu conversion, dual slope i series conversion, conver	olar and MOS RAM, organization of RAM memory subsystem. uit and IC Timer. Analog/Digital conversion: Digital to analog ntegration successive approximation, parallel and parallel/ ter specifications.							
	Verification and interpret NOR gates	tation of truth table for AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-							
	Construction of half and operation	full adder using XOR and NAND gates and verification of its							
	To Study and Verify Half	and Full Subtractor							
Tentative	Realization of logic functi	ons with the help of Universal Gates (NAND, NOR)							
List of Experiments	Construction of a NOR ga	te latch and verification of its operation							
Experiments	Verify the truth table of R	S, JK, T and D flip-flops using NAND and NOR gates							
	Design and Verify the 4-B	it Serial In - Parallel Out Shift Registers							
	Implementation and veri gates	fication of decoder or de-multiplexer and encoder using logic							
	Implementation of 4x1 m	ultiplexer and 1x4 demultiplexer using logic gates							

	Design and verify the 4- Bit Synchronous or Asynchronous Counter using JK Flip Flop
	Verify Binary to Gray and Gray to Binary conversion using NAND gates only
	Verify the truth table of one bit and two bit comparator using logic Gates.
Course Assessment	Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50% Lab : Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50% 60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading

Course no:	Open cours	se	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 201	(YES/NO)		Course					
			(Y/N)					
	No		No	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory			Core Engineering	Course			
Course Title	SOLID STAT	E D	EVICES					
Credits	4		Co	ontact Hours 3 (Th	ieory) + 2	2 (Lab)		
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course p	orov	vides the o	letailed understandi	ng of the	physics, design,		
	operation, a	nd	limitatior	ns of important sol	id state	electronic and		
	optoelectron	ic c	devices u	ised by electrical a	nd telec	ommunications		
	engineers. S	tud	ents equ	lipped with the k	nowledge	e and training		
	provided in	the	e course	will be able to pa	rticipate	in design and		
	development	t, ir	nstallation	n and operation o	f a wid	e spectrum of		
	applications	in t	he field o	of solid-state device.	Solid sta	te device is the		
	basic fundan	nen	tal of ele	ectronics industry. I	t is high	ly relevant for		
	electrical eng	gine	ers who i	ntend to pursue furt	her studi	es of integrated		
Compation	circuit design	1 an	a/or mic	rotabrication.				
Semester	iester Autumn: Yes Spring:			Spring: No	Cruchita	Tatal		
	Lecture	10	itoriai	Practical	Credits	Teaching		
						Hours		
	3	0		2	4	48		
Prerequisite course								
code as per	PHLB 100							
proposed course	EEBB 100							
numbers								
Prerequisite	4							
Credits	•							
Equivalent course								
codes as per	None							
proposed course								
and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per	None							
proposed course								
Toxt Books								
1	Title		Solid State Electronic Devices					
	Author		Ben G Sti	reetman and S. K. Ba	neriee			
	Publisher		Pearson		lierjee			
	Edition		7 th Editic	on				
2.	Title	+	Electron	ic Devices and Circui	ts			
	Author	+	Christos	Christos C. Halkias Jacob Millman Satvahrata lit				
	Publisher		Tata McGraw Hill Eucation Pyt Ltd					
2.	Title Author		Electron Christos	Electronic Devices and Circuits Christos C. Halkias, Jacob Millman, Satyabrata Jit				
1	rublisher			ata McGraw Hill Eucation Pvt Ltd.				

Editio		on	Third Edition (2010)			
3. Title			Semiconductor Devices - Basic principles			
	Auth	or	Jasprit Singh			
Publishe		sher	Wiely Publications			
Edition		on	Semiconductor Devices - Basic principles			
Module No.	Subtitle of the Module	Topics ii	n the module	No. of Lectures for the module		
Unit I	Introduction to Quantum Theory of Solids	Basic pri equation energy b of states in solids.	inciples of quantum mechanics, Schrodinger and its applications, Atoms and formation of ands, electrical conduction in solids, density functions, bonding forces and energy bands	06		
Unit II	Semiconductor under Equilibrium	niconductor er ilibrium Charge carriers in semiconductors, carrier concentrations, dopant atoms and energy levels, intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors; charge neutrality, Fermi energy level.				
Unit III	Semiconductor under Non- Equilibrium	Carrier impurity semicono field tran Non-Equ Carrier g of excess to surfac	transport, Carrier drift, diffusion, graded distribution, Hall Effect, scattering in ductors, velocity- electric field relations, high sport charge injection and quasi Fermi levels. ilibrium Excess Carriers in Semiconductors: generation and recombination, characteristics carriers, excess carrier lifetime, introduction e effects.	06		
Unit IV	PN junction and hetero- structures:	NjunctionBasic structure and principle of operation, pn junctionidhetero-under bias, junction capacitance, steady stateructures:conditions, transient and ac conditions, reverse biasbreakdown, metal-semiconductor junctions.				
Unit V	Bipolar Junction Transistors:	Fundame generaliz non-idea configura transisto bias com	ental operation, amplification with BJTs, zed biasing and equivalent circuit models, al effects, Classification (CC, CB & CE), ations, transistor as an amplifier, testing of or, load line analysis, biasing of the transistor, pensation, and transistor as a switch.	06		
Unit VI	Field – Effect Transistors:	Transisto FET, MIS characte equivale processe	or operations. JFET, Metal-Semiconductor SFET, MOSFET and their operations, device ristics, non-ideal effects, CV characteristics, nt circuits, HEMTS. Introduction to advanced as and semiconductor Devices.	06		
Unit VII	Photonic Devices	Light en detectors	nitting diodes, semiconductor lasers, photo s, solar cells, power devices etc.	06		
Total 4						
Theory : Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50% Lab : Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%60% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall grading						
Tontativa	Tontotive List of Eveneniments.					
S. No. Experiments						

S. No.	Experiments
1.	To study Digital Storage Oscilloscope

2.	To study PN diode characteristics					
3.	To study Zener diode characteristics					
4.	To study half wave and full wave rectifier circuits					
5.	To study Bridge wave rectifier circuit					
6.	To study zener diode as a voltage regulator					
7.	To study zener diode as a voltage regulator					
8.	To study clipper and clamper circuits					
9.	To study the characteristics of various transistor configurations					
10.	To study the performance of CE amplifier					
11.	To study the performance of CC amplifier					
12.	To study the performance of CB amplifier					

Course no:	Open course		HM Co	HM Course		(/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 202	(YES	/NUJ	(Y/N)		Voq		No
Tumo of course	Thoo		INO	10 165			NO
Course Title	NET			NTU	7616		
Course	INE I	WORK ANAL	1 313 AND 31	IN I III	1919		
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Toin	troduce the fi	Indomentale	ofnot	work	nalveieuei	namatrices two-port and
course objectives.	notwork synthesis						
Semester	netw	Autumn: Ve	». NG	Spring: No			
		Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	Practical Credits Teaching		Teaching Hours
Contact Hours		3	1	0	licui	4	48
Prereguisite o	ourse	EEBB 100	-	-		-	
code as per pro	posed	1122 100					
course numbers	F						
Prerequisite credit	ts	4					
Equivalent course	codes						
as per proposed o	ourse						
and old course							
Overlan course co	daalaa						
overlap course co	ues as						
per proposeu c	ourse						
Text Books							
1		Title	Network A	nalvsi	5		
1.		Author	M.E. Van Va	lkenb	urg		
		Publisher	Prentice Ha	all			
		Edition	3 rd Ed.				
2.		Title	Network A	nalysi	s and S	ynthesis	
		Author	Franklin F. Kuo				
		Publisher	Wiley				
		Edition	2 nd Ed.				
3.		Title	Engineering Circuit Analysis				
		Author	W. H. Hayt and J E Kemmerly				
		Publisher	ТМН				
		Edition	8 th Ed.				
Content	UNIT I						06
	Introduction: KCL, KVL, Network theorems and its application in the analysis o						
	ks.						
UNIT I Networ point a		l:					08
		'k Functions a	and Respons	e Anal	ysis: C	oncept of c	complex frequency, driving
		nt and transfer functions for one port and two port network, poles & zeros of					
	networ	k functions,	Restriction (on Pol	e and	Zero locat	ions of network function,
	se response and complete response, time domain benavior form pole-zero						

	UNIT III: 07
	Poly-Phase Circuits: Introduction to polyphase system, Generation of three-phase
	voltages, Interconnection of 3 phase sources and loads, Star-to-Delta and Delta-to-
	Star transformation, Voltage, current and power in a star and delta connected
	system, three phase balanced and unbalanced circuits.
	UNIT IV: 07
	Two Port networks: Two port parameters, relationships among different network
	parameters, inter connections of networks.
	UNITV: 08
	Network Synthesis: Realizability concept, Hurwitz property, positive realness,
	properties of positive real functions, properties of one port immittance functions
	and their synthesis, Foster and Cauer forms, RLC synthesis, Introduction to two-
	port network synthesis.
Curse	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
no:	(YES/NO)	Course				
ECLB 203		(Y/N)				
	No	No	Yes		No	
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Course			
Course Title	ELECTROMA	GNETIC THE	EORY			
Course						
Coordinator				-1		
Course	Understand th	he fundamer	itals of vector calculus,	Electros	tatics, Magneto statics,	
objectives:	Maxwell's Equ	lations.				
Comoston						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	1	0	4	48	
Prerequisite						
course code as						
per proposed	FILD 100					
course numbers						
Prerequisite	4					
Credits	1					
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
1 I EXT BOOKS:	Titla	Fnginee	ring Flectromagnetics			
1.	Author	William	H Havt and John A Bud	·k		
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill Education			
	Edition	8th Editi	ion 2012			
2	Title	Theory	and Computation of Ele	ctromag	netic Fields	
2.	Author	lian-Min	and computation of Electroniagnetic Fields			
	Publisher	John Wil	ev & Sons			
	Edition	Second r	revised edition 2015			
Content		Second			12	
content	Introduction	to Vector Ca	lculus: Spherical and c	vlindrica	l coordinates gradient	
	divergence and curl. Laplacian operator. Volume and line integra				line integrals surface	
	integrals, Divergence and Stoke's theorem. Dirac delta function.				ction.	

	UNIT II: 12
	Magnetostatics: Coulomb's Law and Electric Field Intensity: The Experimental
	Law of Coulomb Electric Field Intensity Field Arising from a Continuous Volume
	Charge Distribution Field of a Line Charge Field of a Sheet of Charge Streamlines
	and Sketches of Fields.
	UNIT III: 10
	Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law, and Divergence: Electric Flux Density, Gauss's
	Law, Application of Gauss's Law: Some Symmetrical Charge Distributions,
	Application of Gauss's Law: Differential Volume Element Divergence and
	Maxwell's First Equation, The Vector Operator ∇ and the Divergence Theorem.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Energy and Potential: Energy Expended in Moving a Point Charge in an Electric
	Field, The Line Integral, Definition of Potential Difference and Potential, The
	Potential Field of a System of Charges, Property Potential Gradient, The Electric
	Dipole Energy Density in the Electrostatic Field Conductors and Dielectrics
	UNIT V: 06
	The Steady Magnetic Field: Biot-Savart Law, Ampere's Circuital Law, Curl, Stokes'
	Theorem, Magnetic Flux and Magnetic Flux Density, The Scalar and Vector
	Magnetic Potentials, Derivation of the Steady-Magnetic-Field Laws.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cour	se HM	M	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECBB 204	(YES/NO)	Со	urse					
		(Y	/N)					
	No	No)	Yes		No		
Type of Course	Theory			Core Engineering Co	urse			
Course Title	SIGNALS ANI	D SYST	EMS					
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	Coverage of o	continu	ous ar	nd discrete-time signal	s and sy	stems, their properties		
objectives:	and represen	ntations	s and	methods those are	necessar	ry for the analysis of		
	continuous a	nd disc	crete-t	ime signals and system	ns. Knov	wledge of time-domain		
	representatio	n and	analy	sis concepts as they	relate to	difference equations,		
	impulse resp	onse	and c	convolution, etc. Kn	owledge	of frequency-domain		
	representatio	n and a	analys	is concepts using Four	ier Anal	ysis tools, Z-transform.		
	Mathematical	and	comp	utational skills need	ed in a	application areas like		
	communicatio	on, sigi	nai pr	ocessing and control,	which v	viii de taugnt in other		
Semester	Autumn: Voc			Spring: No				
Semester	Autumn. res			Spring. No		Total Teaching		
	Lecture	Tutor	rial	Practical	Credits	6 Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		2	4	48		
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
coues as per								
proposed course								
Text Books								
1.	Title	Sig	znals a	nd Systems				
	Author	Ala	Alan V Oppenheim Alan S Willsky with S Hamid Nawah					
	Publisher PHI Pu			- oppendent, rian 5. whisky with 5. fidillu Nawab				
	Edition		401					
2.	Title	Pr	inciple	es of Linear Systems an	d Signals			
	Author	B.F	P. Lath	i	00			
	Publisher	0x	ford U	Iniversity Press Publica	tions			
	Edition							
3.	Title	Sig	gnals a	s and Systems				
	l	, c	orginais and systems					

	Author	Simon Haykin			
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons Publications			
	Edition				
Content	UNIT I:06What is Signal and System Theory? The black-box approach. Formal definition of 'signal' and 'system'. The domain and range variables, continuous and discrete signals and cont. and discrete systems. Signal operations: folding, Shifting, scaling for Continuous and Discrete Time Signal. Characterization of systems: memory, linearity, causality, time-invariance, stability and Invertibilty. Condition on Impulse response of a system for an LTI system for memory, linearity, causality, time-invariance, stability.UNIT II:08				
	Periodic signals: functions, Sinusc series, continue between Fourier approximation u issues and cond representation: Transform (CTF convergence issu finite power sign FT: particular en	e definition, periodicity of the sum of two signals, Orthogonal bidal Fourier Series, Derivation of Fourier coefficient of sinusoidal bous-time complex exponential Fourier Series. Relationship r coefficient of Sinusoidal and Exponential Fourier Series, Signal using truncated Fourier series. Brief discussion of convergence ditions for existence of the CTFS. Aperiodic signals and their the transition from the CTFS to the Continuous Time Fourier T). Finite power and finite energy signals. Brief discussion of the FT for hals: frequency domain Dirac impulses. Properties of the FS and mphasis on convolution.			
	UNIT III:	08			
	A discussion of the complex exponent time signals. Per Fourier series: a point signal. Ape DTFS to the dis signals. Brief disc DTFT. Extension impulses. Proper UNIT IV: The principle reconstruction. sampling. Reconn distortion; ideal to of discrete-time	he discrete-time complex exponential. Discrete time systems and entials. Periodic discrete signals: sampling periodic continuous iodic signal as a sum of complex exponentials. The discrete-time nalysis and synthesis equations. The DFT: N-point DFT of an M- eriodic signals and their representation: the transition from the crete-time Fourier Transform. Finite power and finite energy cussion of convergence issues and conditions for existence of the a of the DTFT for finite power signals: frequency domain Dirac rties of the DTFS and DTFT: particular emphasis on convolution. 08 of cont. signal sampling. The primary objective: perfect Ideal sampling and the sampling theorem: over- and under- istruction theory: finite order interpolators and reconstruction reconstruction. Non-ideal sampling and reconstruction. Sampling signals.			
	UNIT V:	06			
	Laplace Transfor its properties. Po uniqueness. Pro characterization generalization o zero plots. Inve	rm as a generalization of the FT. The region of convergence and ole-zero plots. Inverse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring operties of the LT. Inference of the FT from the LT. System from the pole-zero plots. One-sided LT. The z-Transform as a f the DTFT. The region of convergence and its properties. Pole- rse transformation: role of the ROC in ensuring uniqueness.			

	Properties of the ZT. Inference of the DTFT from the LT. System characterization					
	from the pole-zero plot. Cont. to discrete system transformations. One-sided ZT.					
	Tentative List of Experiments:					
	1. Matlab Basics, Independent and dependent variable and function generation					
	2. Signal Generation: Such as unit impulse, unit step, Sinusoidal, exponential and					
	others.					
	3. To create user function for performing signal operations: folding, Shifting,					
	scaling, addition for continuous and discrete time signal.					
	4. Convolution and its properties for continuous and discrete time signal.					
	5. Implementation of Continuous Time Fourier Series (CTFS) of continuous					
	periodic time signals.					
	6. Properties of CTFS and implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Series (DTFS)					
	of Discrete periodic time signals.					
	7. Properties of DTFS.					
	8. Implementation of Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) of discrete time					
	aperiodic signals.					
	9. Properties of DTFT.					
	10. Implementation of Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT) of discrete time signals.					
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open cour	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECLB 205	(YES/NO)	Course			
		(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes		No
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	urse	
Course Title	CONTROL TH	IEORY	·	·	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	To understan	d time doma	ain and frequency doma	ain analy	vsis of control systems
objectives:	required for	stability ana	lysis. To understand the	e compe	nsation technique that
	can be used to	o stabilize co	ntrol systems. To under	stand th	e open loop and closed
	loop (feedbac	k) systems			
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as	EELB-201				
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite	4				
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
Overlan course					
codes as per					
nronosed course					
numbers					
Text Books:					
1.	Title	Control	System Engineering		
	Author	J. Nagrat	h and M. Gopal		
	Publisher	New Age	e International Publishe	rs	
	Edition	5th Edit	ion, 2007		
2.	Title	Control	System – Principles and	Design	
	Author	M. Gopa	1		
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw Hill		
	Edition	2nd Edit	tion, 2002		
3.	Title	Automat	tic control systems		
	Author	Benjami	n. C. Kuo		
	Publisher	Prentice	Hall of India		
	Edition	7th Edit	ion, 1995		

Reference Books:						
1.	Title	Digital Control and State Variable Methods				
	Author	M. Gopal				
	Publisher	ТМН				
	Edition	2nd Edition, TMH, 2007				
2.	Title	Feedback and Control Systems				
	Author	Schaum's Outline Series				
	Publisher	Tata McGraw- Hill				
	Edition	2007				
Content	UNIT I:	08				
	Control system	modelling: Basic Elements of Control System – Open loop and				
	Closed loop sys	tems - Differential equation - Transfer function, Modelling of				
	Electric systems	s, Translational and rotational mechanical systems – Block				
	diagram reduction	on Techniques – Signal flow graph.				
	UNIT II:	06				
	Time response	analysis - First Order Systems - Impulse and Step Response				
	analysis of second order systems - Steady state errors - P, PI, PD and PID					
	Compensation, A	nalysis using MATLAB.				
	UNIT III: 08					
	Frequency Response analysis- Bode Plot, Polar Plot, Nyquist Plot - Frequency					
	Domain specifica	Domain specifications from the plots – Constant M and N Circles – Nichol's Chart				
	– Use of Nichol's Chart in Control System Analysis. Series, Parallel, series-parallel					
	Compensators – Lead, Lag, and Lead Lag Compensators, Analysis using MATLAB.					
	UNIT IV: 06					
	Stability analysis: stability, Routh-Hurwitz Criterion, Root Locus Technique,					
	Construction of	Root Locus, Stability, Dominant Poles, Application of Root Locus				
	Diagram – Nyqui	st Stability Criterion – Relative Stability, Analysis using MATLAB.				
	UNIT V:	08				
	State variable an	alysis and digital control systems: State space representation of				
	Continuous Tim	e systems – State equations – Transfer function from State				
	Variable Repres	sentation – Solutions of the state equations – Concepts of				
	Controllability a	nd Observability – State space representation for Discrete time				
	systems. Sample	d Data control systems – Sampling Theorem – Sample & Hold –				
	Open loop & Clos	sed loop sampled data systems.				
Course	Continuous Essel	unation 2E0/				
Accossment	Mid Somester 25	ualion 23%)				
Assessment	Find Semester 25	%0 10/				
	End Semester 50	1%				

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
НМРВ 103	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)			
	YES	YES	YES		YES
Type of Course	Practical				
Course Title	TECHNICAL R	EPORT WRITING	Ĵ		
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	This course a	ims to prepare t	he students	s to understa	nd how to place
objectives:	information ap	propriately in re	ports to ma	tch multiple a	udience needs. It
	employs effici	ent process of p	lanning and	d organizing	information. The
	course also foc	uses on preparati	on of visual	s to suppleme	nt text, workplace
	communication	n, explanations of	processes, a	and writing ef	fective reports.
Semester	Autumn: No	-	Spring: Ye	s	-
VI	Lecture T	utorial	Practical	Credits	Total
					Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	0 0		2	1	-
Prerequisite course	Nil				
code as per					
proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite Credits	Nil				
Equivalent course	Nil				
codes as per					
proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course	Nil				
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Content	Unit I: STEPS 7	ΓΟ EFFECTIVE R	EPORT WR	ITING	
	Introduction to	o Technical Repo	rt Writing, '	Гhe optimal 6	-step process for
	Business Writi	ng			
	Unit II: REPOF	RT PLANNING			
	Analyzing aud	ience, Understan	iding Purpo	se before wr	iting the report,
	framing a repo	ort and conveyin	g technical	information, i	ncluding content
	Init III. RFPO	DII RT STRUCTURF			
	Report Organi	zation. Assembli	ng a Well O	rganized Ren	ort. Academic vs.
	Business Writing and Report Structure. Effective Collaborative Writing				
	Unit IV: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND TOOLS USED FOR REFORTS				
	Executive Sum	mary Defined ar	nd Process	Illustrated, W	hen and How to
	Write the Exe	ecutive Summary	, Examples	of Good an	d Bad Executive
	Summaries an	d Key Tips, Co	mmon Erro	ors in Report	s and Executive
	Summaries, Po	wer point for Rej	port, Excel	for Reports, W	ord for Reports ,
	Avoiding Write	er's Block			

	Unit V: PERSUATION AND CLARITY IN REPORT WRITING					
	Engaging readers and highlighting recommendations, Ways of achieving the 7					
	Cs (Clear, Concise, Concrete, Correct, Coherent, Complete, Courteous) of					
	communication in report writing, Eliminating grammar and punctuation errors,					
	Proofreading.					
Course	Laboratory: Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50%					
Assessme						
nt						

S.No.	Name of Books / Authors/ Publishers	Year of Publication/ Reprint				
1.	Rizvi, M. A. Effective Technical Communication. New Delhi: McGraw Hills Education	2005				
2.	Jones, L &R. Alexander. New International Business English. UK: CUP	2006				
4.	Spoken English: A Manual of Speech and Phonetics by R. K. Bansal &2013 J. B. Harrison. Orient Blackswan. Hyderabad.					
5.	Hewings, M. English Pronunciation in Use. Advanced. Cambridge: CUP	2009				
6.	Marks, J.English Pronunciation in Use. Elementary. Cambridge: CUP	2009				
7.	Nambiar, K.C. Speaking Accurately. A Course in International Communication. NewDelhi :Foundation	2011				
8.	Soundararaj, Francis. Basics of Communication in English. New Delhi: Macmillan	2012				

Course r	10:	Ope	n cour	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECBB 25	1	(YES	5/NO)	Course				
		NT.		(Y/N)	Vee		N -	
—	0	No		No	Yes	0	No	
Type of	Course	The	ory		Core Engineering	Course		
Course T	litle	ANA	LOG ELE	CTRONICS				
Course								
Coordina	ator	m 1	1 6 1					
objectiv	es:	appl and	goal of th ications of MOSFET	of the variou for variou	s engineering/ social	ircuits made	up of device	e students
understand and analyse the design and working of amplifiers configurations. This course is also intended to develop an understandin signal amplifier design using linear transistor models; and its analysis high frequencies, including different feedback topologies and oscill course also indulges power amplifiers, tuned amplifiers and behaviour an amplifier.				and their ng of small at low and ators. The of noise in				
Semeste	r	Autu	umn: No		Spring: Yes			
		Lect	ure	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact	Hours	3		0	2	4	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers		ECB (Sol Dev	B 201 id State ices)					
Prerequ Credits	isite	4						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers								
Module Subtitle o No. the Module			of le Topics in the module for the module				No. of Lectures for the module	
Unit I Transistor Oper- biasing and stabil basic low characteristic mode s: meas circu			Operatin stabiliza low fre models, measure circuits	ng point, Bi ition, Therm quency am Transisto ement of h- using h- par	as stability, Different al runway and therm plifiers, analysis of r hybrid models, parameters, analysis ameters.	biasing arr al stability, generalized Determin of transisto	angements, Small signal d amplifier ation and or amplifier	06

l	Unit II	Low frequent response amplifie	cy e of rs	Cascading transistor amplifiers, calculations for different amplifier configurations, Emitter follower, Miller's theorem, Cascode transistor configurations, few configurations of high frequency response, Basic overview on difference and power amplifiers	06
l	Unit III Large Signal Amplifier			a) Difference between voltage and power amplifiers b) Importance of impedance matching in amplifiers c) Class A, Class B, Class AB, and Class C amplifiers d) Single ended power amplifiers, push-pull amplifier, and complementary symmetry push-pull amplifier.	06
	Unit IV Feedback and operational amplifiers		k and nal rs	Feedback concept, positive and negative feedback, different feedback configurations, Introduction to operational amplifiers: The difference amplifier and the ideal operational amplifier models, concept of negative feedback and virtual short; Analysis of simple operational amplifier circuits; Effects of real operational amplifier parameters on circuit performance. Linear applications of operational amplifiers: Instrumentation and Isolation amplifiers; Current and voltage sources; Active filters. Nonlinear applications of operational amplifiers: Comparators, Linearization amplifiers; Logarithmic amplifiers, multifunction modules & circuits, true rms convertors, Analog and Digital interface circuits: A/D, D/A Converters.	06
	Unit V Sinusoidal Oscillators		lal ors	a) Use of positive feedback b) Barkhausen criterion for oscillations c) Different oscillator circuits-tuned collector, Hartley Colpitts, phase shift, Wien's bridge, and crystal oscillator. Their working principles and simple numerical problems d) Series and parallel resonant circuits and bandwidth of resonant circuits e) Single and double tuned voltage amplifiers and their frequency response characteristics.	06
	Unit VI Multistage Amplifiers and Power Supplies		ge ers Power	a) Need for multistage amplifier b) Gain of multistage amplifier c) Different types of multistage amplifier like RC coupled, transformer coupled, direct coupled, and their frequency response and bandwidth, Output stage and large signal amplifiers, Power amplifiers, Tuned amplifiers. Wave Shaping Circuits a) General idea about different wave shapers b) RC and RL integrating and differentiating circuits with their applications, Multivibration Circuits, Concept of multi-vibrator: astable, monostable, and bistable and their applications c) Block diagram of IC555 and its working d) IC555 as monostable and astable multi-vibrator. Regulated DC Power Supplies a) Concept of DC power supply. Line and load regulation, Concept of fixed voltage, IC regulators (like 7805, 7905), and variable voltage regulator like (IC 723) c) Idea of SMPS.	06
Total					36
	Course		Theo	ry : Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 5	0%
	Assessm	ent	Lab: (60% v	Continuous Evaluation 50% End Semester 50% weightage to theory and 40 % weightage to laboratory for overall g	rading
	Recomm	ended R	eading	material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication	1 etc. (Text
	books, Re	erence B	500KS, J	ournais, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)	
	1. Malvino, Electronics Principles, 3 rd Edition. Tata McGraw Hills. New Delhi.				

2.	Christos C. Halkias, Jacob Millman, Satyabrata Jit, Electronic Devices and Circuits, 4 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, 2015.
3.	Boylestead and Nashelski, Electronic Circuit Theory, 3 rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hills, New Delhi.
4.	Adel S. Sedra and Kenneth C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, International Student Edition, Oxford University Press, 2006.

Tentative L	Tentative List of Experiments:				
S. No.	Experiments				
1.	Study of Diode as clipper & clamper				
2.	Study of Zener diode as a voltage regulator				
3.	Study of ripple and regulation characteristics of full wave rectifier without and with capacitor filter .				
4.	Study of characteristics curves of B.J.T. & F.E.T				
5.	Construction of a two-stage R-C coupled amplifier & study of its gain & Bandwidth				
6.	Study of class A & class B power amplifiers				
7.	Study of class C & Push-Pull amplifiers				
8.	Realization of current mirror & level shifter circuit using Operational Amplifiers				
9.	Study of timer circuit using NE555 & configuration for monostable, bistable & astable multivibrator				
10.	Study of Switched Mode Power Supply & construction of a linear voltage regulator using regulator IC chip				
11.	Study of Switched Mode Power Supply & construction of a linear voltage regulator using regulator IC chip				
12.	Construction of a simple function generator using IC				
13.	Realization of a V-to-I & I-to-V converter using Op-Amps				
14.	Realization of a Phase Locked Loop using Voltage Controlled Oscillator (VCO). 15. Study				
	of D.A.C & A.D.C				
15.	RC-Coupled Amplifier				
16.	Emitter Follower (Common Collector Amplifier), Common emitter amplifier and Differential Amplifier				

Course no:	Open cour	se HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECBB 252	(YES/NO)	Course			
		(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes		No
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering Co	ourse	
Course Title	ANALOG COM	MUNICATIO	ON		
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	To understa	nd the bas	ic concepts of Amp	litude M	Iodulation, Frequency
objectives:	modulation, F	hase modula	tion techniques.		
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48
Prerequisite					
course code as	ECBB-203				
per proposed					
course numbers					
Prerequisite	4				
Credits	4				
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:		[
1.	Title	Electron	ic Communication Syst	ems	
	Author	Kennedy	r, Davis		
	Publisher	McGraw	Hill		
	Edition	4/e, 199	9		
2.	Title	Commur	nication Systems		
	Author	S. Haykin	ns		
	Publisher	Wiley			
	Edition	4/e, 200	1		
3.	Title	Modern	Digital and Analog Com	nmunicat	ion Systems
	Author	B.P. Lath	i		
	Publisher Oxford University Press				
	Edition	on 3/e, 1998			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Introduc	ction to Communication	Systems	
	Author	B. Carlso	on		
	Publisher	McGraw	-Hill		

	Edition	4/e, 2009
2.	Title	Modern Communication Circuits
	Author	J. Smith
	Publisher	McGraw Hill
	Edition	2/e, 1997
3.	Title	Modern Electronic Communication
	Author	J. S. Beasley & G. M. Miler
	Publisher	Prentice Hall
	Edition	9/e, 2008
Content	UNIT I:	08
	transmission me usage, Review of Introduction to figure and exper- limited diode and UNIT II: Analog Modulati Amplitude Modu carrier), VSB, P Modulation (FM) of FM, reactance PLL detector, Ste and PM. UNIT III: Radio receivers: Sensitivity and Communication 1 UNIT IV: Pulse Modulation band pass, Pulse Pulse Width Mod	edia, Concept of bandwidth, electromagnetic spectrum and its Signal representation using Fourier Series & Fourier Transform. Noise: Atmospheric, Thermal, Shot and Partition noise, Noise imental determination of noise figure, Shot noise in temperature d space charge limited diodes, Pulse response and Digital noise. 12 on Techniques: Introduction and need of modulation, Theory of ulation; Amplitude modulation, DSB, SSB, (with and without ower Calculations, Generation of AM. Theory of Frequency); FM and PM, Transmission FM spectra, Carson's rule, Bandwidth FET modulator Armstrong method, Foster-Seely discriminator, reophonic FM, Narrow band and wide band FM. Comparison of FM 08 Tuned radio frequency receiver, Super heterodyne receiver, selectivity, selection of IF. Block diagram and features of Receiver and its spectral features. 08 n Transmission and Reception: Sampling Theorem–low pass and Amplitude Modulation (PAM), Pulse Time Modulation (PTM); fulation (PWM). f Experiments:
	1. Study of AM M	odulation/Demodulation.
	2. Study of FM M	odulation/Demodulation.
	3. Study of Diode	e detector and AGC.
	4. To study Samp	oling theorem.
	5. Sensitivity of a	superhet Receiver.
	6. Selectivity of a	superhet Receiver.
	7. Fidelity of a su	perhet Receiver.
	8. Study of Pulse	Amplitude Modulation/Demodulation.
	9. Study of Pulse	Width Modulation/Demodulation.
-	10. Study of Puls	e Position Modulation/Demodulation.
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%, Mid Semester 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50	%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	Ι	DE (Y/N)			
ECBB 253	(YES/NO)	Course						
		(Y/N)						
	No	No	Yes		No			
Type of Course	Theory		Core Engineering	Course				
Course Title	ELECTRONIC ME	ASUREMEN	T AND INSTRUMEN	ΓΑΤΙΟΝ				
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	Understand the in	nternal strue	cture of all instrume	nts that ar	e used in measuring			
objectives:	parameters relate	ed to electro	nics and also differen	nce betwee	n analog meters and			
	digital meters and	d their perfor	mance characteristic	cs.				
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes	1	-			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48			
Prerequisite								
course code as	EEBB 100							
per proposed	EELB 201							
course numbers								
Prerequisite	04 + 04							
Credits	01.01							
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
Toxt Poolse								
1	Title	Electron	ic Instrumentation					
	Author	H S Kalsi	alsi					
	Publisher	Tata Mc(Tata McGraw Hill					
	Edition	3rd						
2.	Title	Modern	Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement					
	techniques							
	Author W D Cooper							
	Publisher Prentice Hall of India							
	Edition	on 2 nd						
3.	Title Principles of Measurement & Instrum			Instrument	tation			
	Author Morris							
	Publisher	blisher Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	2^{nd}						

Reference Boo	ks:							
1.	Title	Transducers & Instrumentation						
	Author	D.U. S Murthy						
	Publisher	Prentice Hall of India						
	Edition	3 rd						
Content	UNIT I:	09						
	Introduction, T	heory of Performance: Performance characteristics of Instruments-						
	Static, Perform	nance characteristics of instruments-Dynamic, Types of Error-						
	Problem, Types	of Errors: Systematic & random errors Modeling of errors, Probable						
	error & stand	ard deviation, Gaussian error analysis, Combination of errors,						
	Measuring Bas	sic parameters: Electronic Multimeters, Electronic Voltmeter,						
	Component Me	asuring Instruments, Q meter, Vector Impedance meter, RF Power						
	& Voltage Meas	urements.						
	UNIT II:							
	Techniques of N	Acasurement of frequency, Phase Angle and Time Delay, Multibeam,						
	Sino wave gone	stage & sampling Oscilloscopes. Curve tracers. Signal Generation:						
	generators Me	asurement Technique Wave Analyzers Frequency - selective wave						
	analyser heter	advne wave analyzer Harmonic distortion analyser Spectrum						
	analyser	ouyne wave analyzer, narmonie aistoraon analyser, speetrum						
	UNITIII:	09						
	Transducers:	Classification, Selection Criteria, Characteristics, Construction,						
	Working Prince Thermistors. C Strain Gauges, Tachogenerato	iples, Application of following Transducers- RTD, Thermocouples, haracteristics, Construction, Working Principles of LVDT, RVDT, Bourdon Tubes, Bellows. Diaphragms, Seismic Accelerometers rs, Load Cell, Piezoelectric Transducers, Ultrasonic Flow Meters.						
	UNIT IV:	09						
	Medical Instru problems and requirements cardiograph, ec	medical instrumentation: General introduction of medical instrumentation, its problems and specialty. Sensing devices for biomedical instruments: general requirements and special considerations. Diagnostic equipment: vector cardiograph, echocardiograph, comparison of ECG, VCG and ECHO.						
	1 To study bl	ock wise construction of analog oscilloscone & function generator						
	2. To study bl	 To study block wise construction of multimeters, frequency counter 						
	3. To study m	3. To study measurement of different components and parameters like a of a coil						
	using LCR () –meter.						
	4. To study di	stortion factor meter and determination of the % distortion of the						
	given oscill	ator.						
	5. To determine LVDT.	 To determine output characteristics of LVDT and measure displacement using LVDT. 						
	6. To study thermistor conditionin	characteristics of temperature transducer like thermocouple, and RTD with implementation of a small project using signal g circuits like instrumentation amplifier.						
	7. Measureme	ent of strain using strain gauge.						
	8. To study dif	8. To study differential pressure transducer & signal conditioning of output signal.						

	9. Measurement of level using capacitive transducer. Study of distance measurement using ultrasonic transducer.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50%

Cou	rse	Open	HM		DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
no:	HMBB	course	Course				
251		(YES/NO) (Y/N)				
		No	Yes		No		No
Тур	e of Course	Theory					
Cou	rse Title	PROFESSI	ONAL COMM	UNICA	TION		
Cou Coo	rse rdinator						
Cou obje	rse ectives:	To inculcat	te linguistic sl	kills in s	students.		
Sem	lester	Autumn:	Yes	Spri	ng: No		
		Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	Practical		Total Teaching Hours
Con	tact Hours	3	0	0		3	36
Prei coui as proj coui	requisite rse code per posed rse numbers						
Prei Cree	requisite dits						
Fau	ivalent						
cou	rse codes						
as	per						
pro	posed						
cou	rse and old						
cou	rse						
0ve	rlap course						
cod	es as per						
pro	posed course						
Tun							
Tex	t Books:						
1.	Title	Technic	al Communic	ation: F	Principles and	Practice	
	Author	Raman,	Meenakshi ai	nd Shar	ma, Sangeeta,		
	Publisher	Delhi: 0	xford Univers	sity Pre	SS		
	Edition	2004	2004				
2.	Title	Technic	Technical Writing and Professional				
		Commu	nication,				
	Author	Thomas	Thomas N Huckin and Leslie &Oslen				
	Publisher	McGraw	McGraw Hills				
	Edition	2004					
	UNIT I:						08
	Theory of com verbal Comm Paralanguage, Barriers to con	ommunication, Cycle of communication, Types of communication, Verbal and Non- nmunication, Oral communication, Written Communication, Body language, ge, Proxemics, Chronemics, Haptics, Flow of communication, 7Cs of communication, communication.					

UNIT II: 08
Reading Skills: Practice in reading a wide range of texts with a view to improving their reading
comprehension, and also grammar and vocabulary. Reading Comprehension, reading a Novel,
Note Making, Interpretation of Non-Verbal Data.
UNIT III: 08
Writing Skills: Practice in Written Communication with a view to enabling independent, original
and creative writing. Construction of Sentences and Paragraphs to write the Research paper,
Correspondence (letters, memos, emails, and fax), , Professional Writing (Process Writing,
Technical Description and Report Writing), Tips for making presentation, Curriculum Vitae etc.
UNIT IV:
Laboratory Work- 12
Speaking and Listening Skills- Practice in Speaking and Listening Activities with a view to
improving their oral and listening skills. Individual speech sounds, Stress and Intonation
patterns, Personality Development Questionnaires, Role Play, Extempore, Group Discussions,
Facing Interviews, Presentation Skills.
Continuous Evaluation 25%
Mid Semester 25%
End Semester 50%

Course no: CSBB	Open	course (YES	5/NO)	HM	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
255				(Y/	'N)	NO	NO
T	NO			NO		NO	NO
Type of course	Core		P 0				
Course Title	DATA	STRUCTUR	ES				
Course							
Course objectives	This c	ourse aims to	nrovide tl	ne sti	udents with	n a foundati	on in computer
dourse objectives.	progra	amming. Th	e goals of	f the	e course a	re to deve	elop the basic
	progra	amming skill	ls in stude	nts,	and to im	prove their	proficiency in
	applyi	ng the basi	c knowled	lge d	of program	ming to s	olve problems
	relate	d to their fiel	d of engine	eerin	g.		
Semester		Autumn:			Spring: Y	es	
II		Lecture	Tutorial		Practic	Credits	Total
					al		teaching
							hours
Contact Hours		3	0		2	4	48
Prerequisite cours	e code	NIL					
as per proposed	course						
numbers Droroquicito crodito	•	NII					
Prerequisite creats	•	INIL					
Equivalent course	codes	NIL					
as per proposed	course						
and old course		NU					
overlap course co	des as	NIL					
numbers	course						
Text Book:							
1		Title	Fundame	ntals	s of Data St	ructures	
	-	Author	E. Horow	itz, S	. Sahni		
		Publisher	Computer Science Press				
		Edition	2 nd Edition, 2008				
2 1		Title	Data Structures Using C				
A		Author	E. Balagurusamy				
F		Publisher	TATA McGraw Hill				
E		Edition	2013				
3 1		Title	Data Stru	cture	e and Progr	am Design	
		Author	R.L. Krus	е			
F		Publisher	Prentice	Hall			
	I		2nd Editi	on, 1	996		
4		Title	Data Stru	cture	es Usin <mark>g C</mark>		
		Author	A. M. Tan	enba	um, Y. Lan	gsam, M. J. A	lugenstein
		Publisher	Pearson l	Educ	ation		
		Edition	1990				

Content	Unit I: 08 Introduction: Dynamic aspects of operations on data, Characteristics of data structures, Creation and manipulation of data structures, Operations on data structures, Types of data structures – linear and nonlinear. Introduction to algorithm: Asymptotic notations, Analysis of algorithms: Time and Space complexity.
	Unit II: 08 Arrays: Dynamic memory allocation, one-dimensional arrays, multidimensional arrays, operations on arrays, storage – Row major order, Column major order. Linked lists: types of linked lists – singly, doubly and circularly linked lists, operations on linked lists.
	Unit III: 08 Stacks: Implementation of stacks– array and linked list, operations on stacks, Applications of Stacks, Notations – infix, prefix and postfix, Conversion and evaluation of arithmetic expressions using Stacks. Queues: Implementation of queues– array and linked list, operations on queues, Types of queues – queue, double ended queue and priority queue.
	Unit IV: 06 Trees: Binary tree, Binary search tree, threaded binary tree, Height balanced trees, Tries, Heaps, Hash tables. Graph traversals: Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Shortest path: Depth first search in directed and undirected graphs. Union-find data structure and applications. Directed acyclic graphs; topological sort.
	Unit V: 06 Searching: Linear search, Binary search and Hashing. Algorithms and data structures for sorting: Insertion Sort, Bubble sort, Selection Sort, Merge sort, Quick Sort, Heap sort, Radix sort, Bucket sort. Algorithm design techniques: Divide and conquer, Greedy approach, dynamic programming.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course	Open cours	se HM		DC (Y/N)		DE(Y/N)
no: ECBB	(YES/NO)	Course				
301		(Y/N)				
	No	Yes		No		No
Type of Course	Theory	&				
	Practical					
Course Title	MICROPROCES	OR AND MI	CROCO	NTROLLER		
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	To study the arc	hitecture of	f 8085	8086 8051and	ARM	
objectives	To study the ad	dressing m	ndes ar	instruction s	et of 808	5 8086 8051and
objectives.	ARM To explore	e the need a	nd use	of Perinherals a	nd Interf:	acing
	To develop skill	to explore s	system	design techniqu	е.	
	To study introd	luce the pro	ogramn	ning language o	of 8086 at	nd 8051.
	To develop skil	l in program	n writi	ng for micronro	ncessors :	and controllers
	To introduce m	icronroces	sor and	l microcontroll	er-hased	system design
	To impart know	vledge on e	mbedd	ed S/W develo	nment	system design.
	i o impare knov	vieuge on e	mbcuu		pinent.	
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Sprin	g: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pract	ical	Credits	Total
	Leeture	i utor iur	1 Tues	icui	Greutes	Teaching
						Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	2		4	48
	5	•	-		-	
Prerequisite						
course code						
as per						
proposed						
course numbers						
Prerequisite						
Credits						
Equivalent						
course codes						
as per						
proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Micropr	ocessor	Architectur	e. Pros	ramming and
	Applications with 8085				, uning unin	
	Author	r Ramesh S. Gaonkar				
	Publisher	Penram International Publishing reprint				
	Edition	6th Edition 2017				
2	Title	Micropr	000000	and Interfa	ring Pr	ogramming and
		Hardwar	re			Southern and and
	Author	Douglas	V. Hall			
	Publisher	Tata Mc	Graw H	ill		

	Edition	Revised 2 nd Edition 2006, 11th reprint 2015				
3.	Title	The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems				
	Author	Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi and Rolin D.				
		McKinley				
	Publisher	Pearson Education				
4.	Edition	2nd Edition,12th impression 2018				
5.	Title	Advanced Microprocessor and Peripherals				
	Author	A.K. Ray, K.M. Bhurchandi				
	Publisher	Tata McGraw-Hill				
	Edition	2nd Edition, 2010				
6.	Title	Microprocessor and Microcontroller Architecture, programming and system design using 8085, 8086, 8051 and 8096				
	Author	Krishna Kant				
	Publisher	РНІ				
	Edition	2007, 7th Reprint, 2015				
7.	Title	ARM System-on-Chip Architecture				
	Author	Steve Furber				
	Publisher	Pearson Education				
	Edition	Second				
Content	8085 Archited diagrams, Me and programm UNIT II: Programmabl (8279), ADCO (8254), Progr Interface (825 UNIT III: 8051 – Archi Addressing m counters, Inte UNIT IV: Interfacing to motorshaft er RTC and EEPF UNIT V: RISC Vs CISC flow model, B ARM instructi List of Experin Assembly La 1. Programs operations. 2. Programs f	UNIT I:098085 Architecture, Instruction set, Addressing modes, Interrupts, Timing diagrams, Memory and I/O interfacing. 8086 Architecture, Instruction set and programming, Minimum and Maximum mode configurations.09UNIT II:09Programmable Peripheral Interface (8255), Keyboard display controller (8279), ADC0808 and DAC0808 Interface, Programmable Timer Controller (8254), Programmable interrupt controller (8259), Serial Communication Interface (8251).098051 - Architecture, Special Function Registers (SFRs), Instruction set, Addressing modes, Assembly language programming, I/O Ports, Timers / counters, Interrupts and serial communication.09INIT IV:09Interfacing to: matrix display, (16x2) LCD, high power devices, optical motorshaft encoder, Stepper Motor, DC Motor speed Control using PWM, RTC and EEPROM interface using I2C protocol.09INIT V:09RISC Vs CISC Architecture, ARM Processor Architecture, ARM Core data flow model, Barrel Shifter, ARM processor modes and families, pipelining , ARM instruction Set and its Programming.09List of Experiments Assembly Language Programming of 8086: 1. Programs for 8 / 16 bit Arithmetic, Sorting, Searching and String				
	 3. Interfacing and programming 8279, 8259, and 8253. 4. Serial Communication between two microprocessors kits usin 5. Interfacing Stepper Motor, Speed control of DC Motor 6. Parallel communication between two microprocessors kits 					

	Mode 1 and Mode 2 of 8255.						
	7. Macro assembler Programming for 8086.						
	8051 based experiments using assembly language and C						
	programming:						
	8. Programming using Arithmetic, Logical and Bit Manipulation						
	instructions of the 8051 microcontroller.						
	9. Programming and verifying Timer, Interrupts and UART operations in						
	8051 microcontroller.						
	10. Interfacing – DAC and ADC and 8051 based temperature						
	measurement 11. Interfacing – LED and LCD 12. Interfacing – Stepper						
	motor and traffic light control system.						
	13. Communication between 8051 Microcontroller kit and PC.						
	14. Programming ARM processor using Embedded C.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

Course no: ECBB 302	Open course (YES/NO) No		HM Course (Y/N)		DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
			No		Yes	NO	
Type of course	Theory				Core Engine ering Course		
Course Title	COMPUTER NETWOR	RKS					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To build a strong understan networking. Fiber optics and students since these are algorithms are introduced in Network and Transport La network performance.		ing of th wireless echnolog this cour yer prov	e funda commu ies of se. Dee riding 1	imental co inication a the futur p underst more foc	oncepts are intro re. Moc canding us on 1	of computer oduced to the lern routing on Data link, internet and
Semester	Autumn: No	1		Sprin	g Yes		
	Lecture Tutorial		rial	Practical		Cred its	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3	0		2		4	48
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	ECBB 205						
Prerequisite credits	4						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
per proposed course numbers							
Text Books:	1						
1	Title	Comp	uter Netv	works			
	Author	AS Ta	nenbaum	n, DJ We	etherall		
	Publisher	Prenti	ce-Hall				
	Edition	5 th Ed	ition, 202	10			
Reference Book:	1						
1.	Title	Comp	uter Netv	works:	A Systems	s Approa	ach
	Author	LL Pet	eterson, BS Davie,				
	Publisher	Morga	n-Kauffr	nan			
	Edition	5 th Ed	ition, 202	11			
2.	Title	Comp	uter Netv	working	g: A Top-I	Down Ap	oproach
	Author	JF Kur	ose, KW	Ross			
	Publisher	Addis	on-Wesle	ey			
	Edition	5 th Edi	ition, 200)9			
3.	Title	Data (Communi	ication	and Netw	ork	
	Author	Behro	uz A. For	ouzan			
	Publisher	McGra	w Hill				

	Edition	5 th Edition, 2012		
4.	Title	Data and Computer Communications		
	Author	William Stallings		
	Publisher	Pearson		
	Edition	8th Edition, 2007		
Content	UNITI: Introduction: history Network Architecture Networks topologies, packet switched, mer wireless) UNITII: Physical layer: line en transmission media. I control, medium acces wait, Go back N and s CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSM UNITIII: Local Area Network T Ethernet, Fast Ethe Bluetooth and Wireld WiMAX, UNIT VI: Network layer: Inte algorithms: Distance Subnetting, Super Translation. UNIT V: Transport layer: UDI sliding window, flow extensions, Queuing f Little's formula. App protocols including e-	08 y and development of computer networks, Basic ts: OSI reference model, TCP/IP reference model, and types of networks (LAN, MAN, WAN, circuit switched, ssage switched, extranet, intranet, Internet, wired, 08 coding, block encoding, scrambling, Different types of Data Link Layer services: framing, error control, flow ss control. Error & Flow control mechanisms: stop and selective repeat. MAC protocols: Aloha, slotted aloha, IA/CA, polling, token passing, scheduling. 08 echnology: Token Ring. Error detection (Parity, CRC), rnet, Gigabit Ethernet, Personal Area Network: ess Communications Standard: Wi-Fi (802.11) and 12 prnet Protocol, IPv6, ARP, DHCP, ICMP, Routing vector, Link state, Metrics, Inter-domain routing. netting, Classless addressing, Network Address 12 P, TCP. Connection establishment and termination, and congestion control, timers, retransmission, TCP theory, Single and multiple server queuing models, blication Layer. Network Application services and mail, www, DNS, SMTP. eriments-		
	Study of different types of Network cables and practically implement the cross-wired cable and straight through cable using clamping tool. 2Study of Network Devices in Detail. 3Study of network IP. 4Connect the computer in Local Area Network. 5 Study of basic network command and Network configuration commands. 6Performing an Initial Switch Configuratio 7Performing an Initial Router Configuration 8Configuring an Troubleshooting a Switched Network 9Connecting a Switch 10Configurin WEP on a Wireless Router			
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%			

Course no:	Open	HN	A Course	DC (Y/N)	Ι	DE (Y/N)				
ECBB 303	course	(Y	/N)							
	(YES/NO)									
	No	No	1	Yes	N	No				
Type of Course	Theory	+		Core Engi	ineering					
	Practical			Course	_					
Course Title	DIGITAL	сомми	JNICATION							
Course Coordinator										
Course objectives:	To under	To understand the basic concepts of Digital Communication System, need of								
	digital con	digital communication, Various Waveform Coding Techniques, Baseband line								
	coding, D	coding, Digital Modulation Techniques, Binary ASK, FSK, PSK, Multilevel								
	modulatio	modulation techniques like QPSK, CPFSK, MSK, QAM, Designing of Receivers,								
	Matched	Matched Filters, Maximum Likelihood Receiver Structures, Inter symbol								
	Interferer	Interference and Eye Pattern.								
Semester	Autumn:	Autumn: Yes Spring: No								
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tutor	ial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0		4	4	48				
Prerequisite cour	se ECBB-									
code as per propos	ed 252									
course numbers										
Equivalent cour	se									
codes as per propos	ed									
course and old cours	e									
Overlap course cod	es									
as per propos	ed									
Course numbers										
1 I EXT BOOKS:	Title			Digital Camp	munication					
1.	Author			Digital Communication						
	Autiloi			John G. Proakis						
	Edition			1 ata McGraw						
2	Title			4						
Δ.	Author			Simon Hawking						
	Publisher			John Wiley & Sons						
Reference Books:	i ublisher			John Whey (2 00115					
1.	Title			Modern Digital & Analog Communication						
	Author			B.P.Lathi						
	Publisher			Oxford University Press						
	Edition	dition			3rd					
2.	Title	itle			Principles of Communication Systems					
	Author	uthor			Taub Schilling					
	Publisher	ublisher			Tata McGraw Hill					
	Edition			2 nd						
	UNIT I:					10				
	Introduction	: Introd	uction to Dig	ital Communi	cation Syste	em, Basic block diagram				
	of system, need of digital communication, Guided and unguided transmission									
Content	media, concept of bandwidth, Electromagnetic spectrum and its usage, Review of									
Sontent	Signal repres	entatio	n using Four	rier Series &	Transform	n, Review of Sampling				
	Theorem.									
	Probability and Random Processes: Basic introduction, Properties of									
	probability, R	andom	variables, CD	F & PDF of ra	andom vari	ables, Joint CDF & PDF,				

	Marginal Densities, Statistical averages, Random processes, types of random						
	processes						
	UNIT II: 10						
	Line Coding: Basic introduction, Need and properties of line coding techniques,						
	NRZ, RZ, Manchester encoding, Differential Manchester Encoding, AMI coding,						
	High density bipolar code, Binary with n-zero substitution codes						
	Wavetorm Coding: Uniform and Non-uniform Quantization, Commanding, μ-Law						
	and A-Law compressors, Concept & Analysis of PCM, DPSM, DM & ADM Modulators						
	and demodulators, SNR for all techniques, Probability of error for PCM & other						
	modulation techniques.						
	UNIT III: UO Digital Modulation Schemes: Coherent Dinary Schemes: ASK ESK DSK ODSK						
	MSK Coherent M-ary Schemes, Incoherent schemes DPSK Calculation of Average						
	Probability of Error for different Modulation Schemes, Dever Spectra of Digitally						
	modulated signals. Performance comparison of different digital modulation						
	schemes						
	INIT IV:						
	Designing of Receivers: Analysis of Digital receivers. Error performance						
	degradation in radio receivers. Demodulation and Detection. Maximum Likelihood						
	Receiver structure. Design and Pronerties of Matched Filter Coherent receiver						
	Design, Inter Symbol Interference, Eye Pattern						
	Tentative List of Experiments:						
	1. Write a program to generate a periodic as well as aperiodic signal.						
	2. Write a program to generate following line-coding techniques.						
	(a) NRZ signal						
	(b) RZ signal						
	(c) Alternate Mark Inversion						
	(d) Polar Quaternary						
	(e) Manchester coding techniques						
	(f) Write a code to generate the signal 1101001100 for all coding						
	techniques.						
	3. Write a program to generate a sample signal along with its reconstruction						
	that is from analog to sample and then reverse.						
	4. Write a program to study and calculate SNR of PCM using MATLAB						
	5. Write a program to study DPCM modulation and demodulation techniques						
	USING MAILAB.						
	6. Write a program to study Adaptive Delta Modulation technique using MATLAD.						
	7. Write a program to study Adaptive Delta Modulation techniques using						
	8 Write a program to study Amplitude Shift Keying (ASK) technique using						
	MATLAB						
	9. Write a program to study Frequency Shift Keying (FSK) technique using						
	MATLAB.						
	10. Write a program to study Phase Shift Keying (PSK) technique using						
	MATLAB.						
	11. Write a program to study Differential Phase Shift Keying (DPSK) technique						
	using MATLAB.						
	12. Write a program to study Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK) technique						
	using MATLAB.						
	13. Write a program to study Quadrature Amplitude Modulation (QAM)						
	technique using MATLAB.						
	14. Keview of one Latest Research Paper.						
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%						

Course no:		Open course		M Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 304		(YES/NO)		/N)	N					
Tumo of Cou	M G 0	No)	NO		NO			
Type of Cou	rse	I neory	IONS							
Course Title	; idinator	ICAPPLICATIONS								
Course cool										
course obje	cuves:	I his course is almed to cover UP AMP basic characteristics, AC and DC								
Somostor	parameters. It also covers UP AMP linear					1 as 1101111	ilear applications.			
Contact Hor	Semester Contact Hours		Tuto	rial	Practical Credits		Total Teaching			
Contact nours		Lecture	Tuto	lai			Hours			
Contact Hours		3	1		0	4	48			
Prerequisit	e course		-			-				
code as per	proposed									
course num	bers									
Equivalent	course									
codes a	s per									
proposed co	ourse and									
old course										
Overlap	course									
codes a	s per									
proposed	course									
numbers										
Text Books:	m:1				1.1.		·			
1.	Title			OP-AMP a	OP-AMP and linear integrated circuits					
	Author	uthor			Rallakall A. Gayakwau					
	Edition			2rd od						
2	Tul			Ziu eu.	1] A] T]			
Ζ.	Title			Design wit	in operation a	mpilliers	and Analog Integrated			
	Author			Sergei Fra	Sergei Franco					
	Publisher			Iohn Wiley	v and Sons					
Reference B	looks:			Je						
1.	Title			Integrated	Electronics:	Analog	and Digital circuits			
				&system		0	0			
	Author			Millman &	Halkias					
	Publisher	1		ТМН						
Content	UNIT I:						06			
	INTRODU	CTION TO OPI	ERATIC	ONAL AMPLI	FIERS:					
	The basic	operational an	plifier	& its schema	tic symbol, B	lock diagi	ram representation of			
	OP-AMP, Power supply requirements of an OP-AMP,									
-	Evolution of OP-AMP., Specification of a typical OP-AMP (741).									
	UNIT II:	- II: 06								
	I HE PKAC	1E PRACTICAL UP-AMP								
	input onset voltage, input bias current, input onset current. Total output offset voltage, thermal drift error voltage variation of OD AMD parameter with temperature of error.									
	voltage Supply voltage voltage rejection ration (SUPD)									
	CMRR-Measurement of OP-AMP parameters. Frequency response compensator networks									
	Frequency response of internally compensated OPAMP & non-compensated OP-AMP. High									
	frequency OP-AMP equivalent circuit, open loop voltage gain as a function of frequency.									
	Slew rate, causes of slew rates and its effects in application.									
	UNIT III: 10									
----------	---	--	--	--	--	--				
	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CONFIGURATIONS & LINEARAPPLICATION:									
	Open loop OP-AMP configurations- The differential amplifier, inverting amplifier,									
	noninverting amplifier, negative feedback configurations -inverting and non-inverting									
	amplifiers, voltage followers & high input									
	impedance configuration, differential amplifiers, closed loop frequency response& circuit									
	stability, single supply operation of OP-AMP, summing, scaling and averaging amplifier,									
	voltage to current & current to voltage converters, integrators & differentiators,									
	logarithmic & anti logarithmic amplifiers.									
	UNIT IV: 10									
	ACTIVE FILTERS & OSCILLATORS:									
	Advantages of active filters, classification of filters, response characteristics of butter									
	worth, 73 hebyshev, causal filters, first order and second order butter worth filter- low									
	pass and high pass types. Band pass & band reject filters. Oscillator principles, types of									
	oscillators – phase shift, wein bridge &quadrature. Square wave, triangular wave and saw									
	tooth wave generators, voltage-controlled oscillator.									
	UNIT V: 10									
	COMPARATORS & CONVERTERS:									
	Basic comparator & its characteristics, zero crossing detector, voltage limiters, clippers &									
	clampers, small signal half wave & full wave rectifiers, absolute value detectors, sample and									
	hold circuit.									
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%									
Assessme	Mid Semester 25%									
nt	End Semester 50%									

Course	Open cour	course HM		DC(Y/N)		DE(Y/N)	
no: ECLB	(YES/NU)	V/N	e(
351		1/11					
	No	Yes		No		No	
Type of Course							
Course Title	ANTENNAS A	ND WAVE P	ROPAGA	ATION			
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	1. Select the ap	opropriate po	ortion of	electromagne	etic theory a	nd its application to	
objectives:	antennas.						
	Distinguish	the receivin	g anteni	nas from tran	smitting an	tennas, analyze and	
	justify their ch	aracteristics					
	3. Assess the	need for ante	enna arr	ays and math	ematically a	analyze the types of	
	antenna array	S.	C	,			
	4. Distinguis	h primary	from	secondary a	intennas a	ind analyze their	
	characteristics	s by applying	optics a	ind acoustics	principies.	awaa waing practical	
	5. Outilité tile		veu m u	le propagation	i oi raulo w	aves using practical	
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spri	ng: No			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Prac	tical	Credits	Total	
	Leeture	i utoriur	1 Tuo	ci cu i	Grounds	Teaching	
						Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36	
Prerequisite							
course code							
as per							
proposed							
Course numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes							
as ner							
nronosed							
course and							
old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title		Anter	nas and Rad	io Wave Pr	opagation	
	Author		R.E.Co	ollin			
	Publisher		McGr	aw – Hill			
	Edition		1985				
	Title		Antenna Theory and Design				
	Author	W.L.Stutzman&G.A.Thiele					

2	Publisher Wiley					
Reference Books:	oks:					
1.	Title	Principles of Antenna Theory				
	Author	K.F.Lee				
	Publisher	Wiley				
	Edition	1984				
2.	Title	Electronic Radio Engineering (4/e)				
	Author	F.E. Terman				
	Publisher	McGraw Hill.				
3.	Title	Modern Antenna Handbook				
	Author	C.A.Balanis,				
	Publisher	Wiley India Pvt. Limited				
Content	UNIT I:	12				
	Introduction:					
	Radiation fundamentals. Pot	ential theory. Helmholtz integrals. Radiation from a				
	current element. Basic anteni	na parameters. Radiation field of an arbitrary current				
	distribution. Small loop an	tennas. Receiving antenna. Reciprocity relations.				
	Receiving cross section, and i	ts relation to gain. Reception of completely polarized				
	waves. Linear antennas. Cui	rrent distribution. Radiation field of a thin dipole.				
	INIT II.					
	Antenna Arrav					
	Array factorization Array narameters Broad side and end fire arrays Vagi-IIda					
	arrays Log-periodic arrays.					
	UNIT III:	08				
	Aperture Antenna:					
	Fields as sources of radiation	ion. Horn antennas. Babinet's principle. Parabolic				
	reflector antenna. Microstrip	antennas.				
	UNIT IV:	12				
	Wave Propagation:					
	Propagation in free space	e. Propagation around the earth, surface wave				
	propagation, structure of the	e ionosphere, propagation of plane waves in ionized				
	medium, Determination of	critical frequency, MUF. Fading, tropospheric				
	propagation, Super retraction	n.				
Lourse	Mid sem Evaluation 25%					
Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%)				
	EndSemester50%					

Course no: ECBB 352	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No			
Type of course			Core Engineerin g Course				
Course Title	BASICS OF VLSI			•			
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:After learning this course, the student will be able to use mathematical and circuit analysis models in analysis of CMOS digital electronics including logic components and their interconnect. Students will be create models of moderately sized CMOS circuits that realize specifie functions. Be able to apply CMOS technology-specific layout rules placement and routing of transistors and interconnect, and to ver functionality, timing, power, and parasitic effects. It will provinderstanding of the characteristics of CMOS circuit construction. Be complete a significant VLSI design project having a set of objective critt design constraints. To introduce the concepts and techniques of integrated circuit design and testing (CMOS VLSI). To provide explaes the transistor level, including mask layout. It will describe the gene required for processing of CMOS integrated circuits and stimate and combinational circuit delay using RC delay models and logical effort, of functional units including adders, multipliers, ROMs, SRAMs, and PLA					natical methods tronics circuits, will be able to specified digital at rules in the d to verify the dill provide an tion. Be able to tive criteria and ues of modern ride experience n (CAD) Tools. sequential logic te general steps te and optimize effort, design of nd PLAs, effects		
Semester	Autumn: Spring						
	Lecture	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours 48 Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	ECBB 201 ECBB 251						
Prerequisite credits	8						
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course codes as proposed course numbers							
Text Books:	<u>г</u>						
	Title	Analysis and	Design of Digita	al Integrated	Circuits		
1	Author	David A. Hodges, Horace G. Jackson, and Resve A. Saleh					
	Huthor	Duria In 1100	iges, norace u. j	ackson, and N	Resve A. Saleli		
	Publisher	McGraw-Hill	iges, norace d. j		Aesve A. Saleli		
	Publisher Edition	McGraw-Hill Third edition	n, 2004.				

	Author	R. J. Baker, H. W. Li, and D. E. Boyce		
	Publisher	Wiley-IEEE Press		
	Edition	2007		
	Title	CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis & Design		
2	Author	Sung-Mo Kang & Yusuf Leblebici		
5.	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill		
	Edition	Third edition, 2003		
	Title	Modern VLSI design		
А	Author	Wayne Wolf		
т.	Publisher	Pearson Education		
	Edition	2003		
	Title	IC layout basics: A practical guide		
5	Author	Christopher Saint and Judy Saint		
5.	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill Professional		
	Edition	2001		
	UNIT I:	12		
Content	body bias effect and MOSFET models for of parasitics, wires an MOSFET I-V character UNIT II: CMOS inverter, station supply scaling, dyna speed, effect of inp dissipation, energy & effect-Simulation of simulation UNIT III: Static CMOS design, Of Elmore delay model, effort for transistor DPTL & Transmissi considerations, Dom CMOS – Course proje UNIT IV: Circuit design consi design – SRAM and D	short channel effects, MOS switch, MOSFET capacitances, calculation- Transistors and Layout, CMOS layout elements, and vias-design rules-layout design SPICE simulation of eristics and parameter extraction 12 c characteristics, noise margin, effect of process variation, amic characteristics, inverter design for a given VTC and but rise time and fall time, static and dynamic power & power delay product, sizing chain of inverters, latch up static and dynamic characteristics, layout, post layout 12 Complementary CMOS, static properties, propagation delay, power consumption, low power design techniques, logical sizing, ratioed logic, pseudo NMOS inverter, DCVSL, PTL, on gate logic, dynamic CMOS design, speed and power ino logic and its derivatives, C2MOS, TSPC registers, NORA ect 12 iderations of Arithmetic circuits, shifter, CMOS memory DRAM. BiCMOS logic – static and dynamic behaviour -Delay		
	 and power consumption in BiCMOS Logic. List of experiments of VLSI Design Laboratory Based on VHDL (Xilinx) platform and implementation on FPGA boards: Logic expression s, modulo synchronous and asynchronous up down counters. Multiplexers/ decoders, arithmetic logic unit, priority encoder, models based on Moore's law, mealy model etc. CADENCE CAD tool based experiments: Design of MOS transistor circuits, DC characteristics, AC small signal analysis and extraction of parameters, design of sample and hold circuits, measurement of switching times, design of PLL and measurement of all characteristics parameters, design of 3-8 decoder using MOS technology. 			
Course Assessment Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECBB 353	(YES/NU)	(Y/N)	Vac	No			
	INO	NO	res	INO			
Type of course	Theory		Engineering				
Type of course	Theory		Course				
Course Title	DIGITAI SIGNAI PR	OCESSING	Course				
Course	DIGITAL SIGNALT	OCLOSING					
Coordinator							
	Represent discrete-time signals analytically and visualize them in t						
	domain. Understand	the meaning a	nd implications of	the proper	ties of systems		
Course	and signals. Unders	stand the Tra	nsform domain a	and its sig	nificance and		
objectives:	problems related to	computational	l complexity. Be al	ble to spec	ify and design		
	any digital filters usin	ng MATLAB		-			
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes				
					Total		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Teaching		
	Lecture	Tutoriai	Tactical	cicuits	Hours		
	2				10		
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48		
Prerequisite							
course code as	ECBB 204						
per proposea							
Course numbers							
Prerequisite	4						
Equivalent course							
codes as per							
nronosed course							
and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:			·				
	Title	Digital Signal Processing: A Computer-Based Approach					
1	Author	S. K. Mitra					
1.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill					
	Edition	Third edition	a, 2006				
	Title	Discrete-Tim	e Signal Processin	g			
2	Author	A. Oppenheir	n and R. Schafer				
2.	Publisher	Prentice Hall					
	Edition	Second edition	on, 1999				
	Title	Schaum's Ou	tline of Digital Sigr	nal Process	ing		
3.	Author	M. Hays					
5.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill					
	Edition	1999					
	Title	Digital Signa	al Processing: Pri	nciples, Al	gorithms and		
	A	Applications	NG 11.				
4.	Author	J. Proakis, D.	Manolakis				
	Publisher	Prentice-Hall					
	Edition	4 th edition, 2006					

	Title	A Course in Digital Signal Processing			
-	Author	B. Porat			
5.	Publisher	J. Wiley and Sons			
	Edition	1996			
	Title	Computer-Based Exercises for Signal Processing Using MATLAB 5			
6.	Author	J. McClellan (Ed.)			
	Publisher	Prentice Hall			
	Edition	1997			
	Title	Understanding Digital Signal Processing			
7	Author	R. Lyons			
7.	Publisher	Prentice-Hall			
	Edition	1996			
Reference Book:					
	Title	Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing			
1	Author	L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold			
1.	Publisher	Phi Learning			
	Edition	1 st Edition, 2008			
	UNIT I:	08			
	Introduction to Digi	tal signal processing, Overview of Typical Digital signal			
	processing in real-v	vorld applications, Discrete time signals and sequence			
	operations, properti	es. Discrete time systems, their properties, Linear time			
	invariant systems.				
	UNIT II:				
	Z-transforms by sum	imation of left, right, and two-sided sequences, Regions of			
	convergence and Z-1 causality, Solution of	Difference Equations Using Z-transform.			
	UNIT III:				
	Definition of Discret	e Fourier Transform (DFT) and relation to Z-transform,			
	Properties of the DFT, Matrix Formulation of the DFT and IDFT, Linear and periodic convolution using the DFT, zero padding, spectral leakage, resolution				
		e DF1. 19			
	Structures and properties of FIR and IIR filters, IIR – Direct, parallel and cascaded realizations, FIR – Direct and cascaded realizations, Coefficient				
	quantization effects in digital filters.				
	UNIT V: 12				
	Digital filter design, Finite impulse response (FIR) filters-Window design				
	techniques, Kaiser V	Window design technique, Equi-ripple approximations,			
Content	Infinite impulse resp	onse (IIR) filters-Bilinear transform method, Examples of			
	bilinear transform m	ethod.			
	Tentative List of experiments for Digital Signal Processing Laboratory:				
	• Study of Floating-Point Digital Signal Processor & Fixed-Point Digital Signal				
	Processor.				
	• Realisation of Circular & Linear Convolution and Correlation of two sequences.				
	• Computation of DFT & IDFT of a given Sequence using DSP Processors.				
	Classification, den	oising of real time signals.			
	• Radix-2 & Radix-4 a	algorithm FFT Calculation using DSP Processors.			
	• FIR & IIR Filter Imp	lementation using the DSP Processors.			
	Basics of MATLAB-	Realisation of Unit Impulse, Unit Step & Unit Ramp signals.			
	• Linear & Circula	r Convolution of two Sequences, Correlation of two			
	sequences.				

	• DFT & IDFT Computation.
	Radix-2 algorithms FFT Calculation.
	Generation of Gaussian Distributed Numbers.
	Theory: Continuous Evaluation 10%
Course	Theory: Mid Semester 20%
Accessment	Theory: End Semester 30%
Assessment	Lab: Continuous Evaluation 20%
	Lab: End Semester Lab Exam 20%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)	
ECBB 401	(YES/NO)	Course				
		(Y/N)				
	No	No	Yes	N	0	
Type of Course			Core Engineering Co	ourse		
Course Title	RF AND MIC	ROWAVE EN	GINEERING			
Course Coordinator						
Course	The goal of th	nis course is	to introduce students	to the conce	epts and principles	
objectives:	of the microv	vave enginee	ring. To understand th	ne operation	n of different types	
	of Microwav	e sources.	Scattering parameter	s are defi	ned and used to	
	characterize	devices and s	system behavior. The f	ree space c	ommunication link	
	is examined	and equatior	ns developed to deter	mine the li	nk carrier-to-noise	
	ratio perform	ance factor	1			
Semester	Autumn: Yes	6	Spring: No	I	-	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0	2	4	48	
Prerequisite						
course code as						
per proposed						
course numbers						
Prerequisite						
Credits						
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
Course Overlan course						
codos as por						
nronosed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Microwa	ve Devices and Circuit	S		
	Author	Samuel	Y. Liao			
	Publisher	Prentice	Hall of India			
2.	Title	Microwa	ave Engineering			
	Author	David M	1. Pozar			
	Publisher	John Wil	Viley & Sons			
3.	Title	Foundat	tions for Microwave Engineering			
	Author R.E. Colli		lin			
	Publisher	Wiley				
Reference Books:						
1.	Title	Microwa	ive Engineering, Passiv	ve Circuits		
	Author	P.A. Rizz	i			
	Publisher	Prentice	Hall of India			
Content	UNIT I:		T , 1	1	06	
	Electromagne	etic Spectru	im, Introduction, c	naracterist	ic, teatures and	
	applications	or microwa	aves, Microwave Reg	gion and l	Band Designation,	
	Advantage of microwaves matrix: Z, Y, h, ABCD Parameters-Cascaded networks,					

ļ	Circuit and S parameter representation of N port microwave networks,
ļ	properties of S-matrix, Reciprocity Theorem- Lossless networks and unitary
	conditions. Hybrid Circuits: T junctions -E plane tee, H-plane Tee, Magic tee,
	Directional Coupler, Application of Magic Tee, Rat Race Junction, Directional
	counter isolator circulators
	UNIT II: 06
	Transmission Lines: Introduction Two wire parallel transmission lines Voltage
	and Current Polationship in a Transmission Line Characteristic Impedance
	Deflection Coefficient Transmission Coefficient Input Impedance Standing
	Marca WWD Numerical Droblems Microwaya Macaurements, Microwaya
	Waves, VSWR, Numerical Problems Microwave Measurements: Microwave
	Basics, Slotted line VSWR measurement, VSWR through return loss
	measurements, Power measurement, Impedance measurement insertion loss
	and attenuation measurements- measurement of scattering parameters, Power
	measurement, impedance measurement insertion loss and attenuation
	measurements, measurement of scattering parameters, Numerical Problems.
	UNIT III: 06
	Transit time limitations: Transit time limitations in transistors, Microwave
	bipolar transistors, power frequency limitations microwave field effect
ļ	transistors, Gunn Effect: HEMT, Gunn Effect – RWH theory, high – field domain
	and modes of operation microwave amplification Differential Negative
	Resistance, Two-Valley Model Theory. High-Field Domain, Modes of Operation,
	LSA Diodes, InP Diodes, CdTe Diode, Microwave Generation and Amplification.
	UNIT IV: 06
	Avalanche transit-time devices: Introduction, Read Diode, Physical Description,
	Avalanche Multiplication, Carrier Current Io(t) and External Current $I \neg e \neg (t)$,
	Output Power and Ouality Factor, IMPATT Diodes: Physical Structures.
	Negative Resistance, Power Output and Efficiency, TRAPATT Diodes, Physical
	Structures, Principles of Operation, Power Output and Efficiency, BARITT
	Diodes, Physical Description, Principles of Operation, Microwave Performance,
	Parametric Devices Physical Structures Nonlinear Reactance Manley – Rowe
	Power Relations Parametric Amplifiers Applications
	INIT VI
	Microwaye Linear Beam Tubes: Klystrons Reentrant Cavities Velocity-
	Medulation Process Bunching Process Output Power and Ream Loading State
	of the Art Multicavity Vlystron Amplifiare Ream Current Density Output
ļ	Current Output Dowor of Two Cavity Vivetron, Output Dowor of Four Cavity
	Current Output Power of Two-Cavity Riystron, Output Power of Four-Cavity
ļ	Riystronia, Admittance, Heling Traveling Merce (The Control of the Merce)
	Electronic Admittance, Helix Traveling-wave Tubes (TwTs), Slow-wave
ļ	structures, Amplification Process, Convection Current, Axial Electric Field,
	Wave Modes, Gain Consideration, Microwave Crossed-Field Tubes: Magnetron
	Oscillators, Cylindrical Magnetron, Coaxial Magnetron, Tunable Magnetron,
	Ricke diagram.
	List of Experiments for RF and Microwave Laboratory:
	Characteristic of the Reflex klystron tube
ļ	Characteristics of Gunn diode
ļ	Characteristics of Multihole Directional coupler
ļ	Determination of Standing Wave Ratio and Reflection
ļ	Impedance and Frequency Measurement
ļ	Attenuation Measurement
ļ	Time Division Multiplexing
ļ	Differential Phase Shift Keying
ļ	Ask Modulation & Demodulation.
ļ	

	List of Experiments using CST Studio Suite, comprises the following						
	modules						
	 CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® (CST MWS) is the leading-edge tool for the fa and accurate 3D simulation of high frequency devices and market leader Time Domain simulation. It enables the fast and accurate analysis antennas, filters, couplers, planar and multi-layer structures and SI ar EMC effects etc. 						
	 CST EM STUDIO® (CST EMS) is an easy-to-use tool for the design and analysis of static and low frequency EM applications such as motors, sensors, actuators, transformers, and shielding enclosures. CST PARTICLE STUDIO® (CST PS) has been developed for the fully 						
	consistent						
	• Simulation of free moving charged particles. Applications include electron guns, cathode ray tubes, magnetrons, and wake fields.						
	 CST CABLE STUDIO® (CST CS) for the simulation of signal integrity an EMC/EMI 						
	Analysis of cable harnesses.						
	• CST PCB STUDIO® (CST PCBS) for the simulation of signal integrity and EMC/EMI						
	EMI on printed circuit boards.						
	• CST MPHYSICS® STUDIO (CST MPS) for thermal and mechanical stress						
	analysis.						
	CST DESIGN STUDIO [™] (CST DS) is a versatile tool that facilitates 3D EM/circuit						
	co-simulation and synthesis.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

Contact Hours		3	0	0	3	36
Pre-requisite	:	Nil				
Detailed Syllabus:						
Unit I Introduction Management Concept a of Management, Manage Management, Manager Principles- General an Management Thought.	und D gerial nent d Sci	efinition, N Roles and Process a entific Mar	lature of Ma Managerial nd Function nagement, E	nagement, O Skills, Mana s, Functiona volution of I	bjectives o gement and l Areas of l Manageme	08 f Management, Significance d Administration, Levels of Management, Management nt Thought, Approaches of
Unit II Planning and	Deci	sion				08
Planning definition an	nd na	ature, Imp	ortance of	Planning, Pl	anning Pr	ocess, Need for Planning,

MANAGEMENT PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

Practical

Credits

Total Teaching Hours

Tutorial

Pla ۱g, Principles of Planning, Types of Planning, Advantages and Disadvantages of Planning; Decision making concept, Characteristics of Decision Making, Types of Decisions, Decision Making Process, Characteristics of Effective Decisions, Rationality in Decision Making.

Unit III Organizing

Course Code

Course Title

Type of Course

:

:

2

HMLB 401

Theory

Lecture

Organizing definition. Organisation as a Process, Organisation Structure, Principles of Organisation, Importance of Organisation, Types of Organisation. Departmentation- Meaning, Need and Significance of Departments, Process involved in Departmentation, Methods or Basis of Departmentation; Span of Management; Centralization and Decentralisation; Delegation.

Unit IV Directing

Directing concept, Nature and Characteristics of Directing, Principles of Directing; Motivation-Concept and Theories of motivation; Concept of Leadership- Theories and Styles; Communication Process, Channels and Barriers, Effective Communication.

Unit V Coordination and Controlling

Coordination- Concept and Nature of Coordination, Need for coordinating; Importance, Principles and Techniques of Coordination; Process of Coordination. Controlling- Definitions, Characteristics of Controlling Steps in Control Process Types of Controlling Control Techniques

controlling, steps in control ribcess, rypes of controlling, control rechniques.				
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%			
	Mid Semester 25%			
	End Semester 50%			

08

06

of

nt

06

Recommended Books	 Drucker, F. Peter, "Management-Tasks, Responsibilities & Practices" Dubey, C.H, "Organizational Behaviour" Prentice Hall in India (PHI) Edition 2015. Gupta C. B., "Human Resource Management" Sultan Chand & Sons New Delhi, Edition 2006. Koontz, Hand Weilhrich H, "Essentials of Management", 10th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Prasad, L M, "Principles and Practices of Management", 6th Edition, Sultan Chand Robbins, Stephen P, Coutler, Mary, "Management" 8th Edition, Pearson Stoner, J A F, Freeman R E, Gilbert, D R, "Management" 6th Edition, Pearson
	Pearson

LIST OF ELECTIVES: BOUQUETS WITH SPECIALIZATIONS SPECIALIZATIONS: PHOTONICS AND OPTICALCOMMUNICATION

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 321	No		No		No	Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	SEMICONDUCT	OR LAS	SER TH	EORY		
Course						
Coordinator						
Course objectives:	The course is des operation of the the opportunity physics and theo of different bran	signed mode for stu ry and ches of	to prov rn diod idents undert f semico	ide an unde le semicond to extend th ake advance onductor op	rstanding of the uctor lasers. Th eir background d study and rese toelectronics.	basic principles of e course provides in semiconductor earch in the variety
Semester	Autumn: No	r		Spring: Ye	es	
	Lecture	Tuto	Tutorial Pr		Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36
Prerequisite						
proposed course						
numbers						
Prerequisite						
credits						
Equivalent course						
codes as per						
and old course						
Overlan course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title	Fun	damen	tals of Photo	onics	
1	Author	B. E	. A. Sale	h and M. C.	Teich	
Publisher John Wiley & Sons						
	Edition	2nd	Ed. (20)07)		
	Title Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices					
2	Author	P. B	hattach	arya		
	Publisher	Iblisher Prentice Hall ofIndia (1997)				
	Edition					
	Title	Sem	nicondu	ctor Optoele	ectronics: Physic	s and Technology
3.	Author	J. Si	ngh			
	Publisher	McC	Graw-Hi	ill Inc. (1995	5)	
	Edition					

4. Author G. Keiser Publisher McGraw-Hill Inc Edition 3rd Ed. (2000) Title Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications 5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 05 UNIT IV: 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Asseessment Continuous Evaluation 25%		Title Optical Fiber Communications									
Publisher McGraw-Hill Inc Edition 3rd Ed. (2000) Title Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications 5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT II: 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Asseessment Continuous Evaluation 25% <td>Λ</td> <td>Author</td> <td>G. Keiser</td>	Λ	Author	G. Keiser								
Edition 3rd Ed. (2000) 5. Title Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications 5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III: 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 05 UNIT IV: 05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Asseessment Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%	4.	Publisher	McGraw-Hill Inc								
5. Title Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications 5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III: 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V: 05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics: direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% Mid Semester 25% M		Edition	3rd Ed. (2000)								
5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III: 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation, Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Title	Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern								
5. Author A. Yariv and P. Yeh Publisher Oxford University Press, New York (2007) Edition 6th Ed. UNIT I: 08 Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, 08 UNIT II: 08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III: 08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. 05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. 07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Continuous Evaluation 25% <td></td> <td>The</td> <td>Communications</td>		The	Communications								
PublisherOxford University Press, New York (2007)Edition6th Ed.UNIT I:08Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients,UNIT II:08Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,UNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.05VINIT V:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics, direct current modulation, Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%	5.	Author	A. Yariv and P. Yeh								
Edition6th Ed.08UNIT I:08Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II:08Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,08UNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.05VINIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics, direct current modulation, Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Publisher	Oxford University Press, New York (2007)								
ContentUNIT I:08Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II:08UNIT II:08Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,08UNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.05UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics, direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Edition	6th Ed.								
Gaussian Beams, TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray Matrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II:08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%Course Course CourseCourse Course Course		UNIT I:	08								
ContentMatrices, Rays Analysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities, General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II:08Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,08UNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.05UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Gaussian Beams,	TEM Modes, Higher Order Modes, Ray Tracing, Ray								
ContentGeneral Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity Q and Finesse Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II: Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III: B B Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects. UNIT IV: Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V: The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Matrices, Rays An	alysis of Cavities Cavity Stability. Resonant Optical Cavities,								
ContentPhoton Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B Coefficients, UNIT II:08 Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III:08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%Course CourseCourse of the continuous contin		General Cavity Concepts, Gaussian Beams in Cavities Cavity O and Finesse									
ContentCoefficients, UNIT II:08 LineContentLineShapeAmplificationLineBroadeningLaserOscillationand Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,UNIT III:08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics: The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Photon Lifetime, Atomic Radiation, Blackbody Radiation, Einstein's A and B									
ContentUNIT II:08Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,UNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics, direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Coefficients,									
ContentLine Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and Amplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,ContentUNIT III:08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		UNIT II:	08								
ContentAmplification, Threshold Conditions, Gain Saturation, Amplified Spontaneous Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,UNIT III:08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:UNIT V:07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Line Shape Amplification Line Broadening Laser Oscillation and									
ContentEmission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, UNIT III:08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:07 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Amplification. Threshold Conditions. Gain Saturation. Amplified Spontaneous									
ContentMode Locking, Saturable Absorbers, Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,08 Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.08 UNIT IV:UNIT IV:05 Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence. UNIT V:05 O7 The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Somester 50%		Emission, General Characteristics of Lasers, CW Lasers, Dynamics Laser									
ContentUNIT III:08Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.00UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.07UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%		Mode Locking, Saturable Absorbers,									
ONTTIM:OOLaser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Rare Earth Lasers, Tunable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.OUNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.O7UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course AssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%	Content		, AQ								
Laser Excitation: Three and Four Level Lasers, Kare Earth Lasers, Funable Lasers, Semiconductor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.07UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current 		UNIT III: Lacor Evoitation	Three and Four Lovel Lagors Dare Forth Lagors Tunable								
Lasers, semiconductor Lasers semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers, Quantum Effects.UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface 		Lasers Samiconductor Lasers Samiconductor Theory Paview Diodo Lasers									
Quantum Enects.05UNIT IV:05Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The SemiconductorLaser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct currentmodulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surfaceemitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.CourseContinuous Evaluation 25%AssessmentFind Semester 25%		Quantum Effects	uctor Lasers Semiconductor Theory, Review Diode Lasers,								
ONITIV:OSSemiconductor Photon Sources: Electroluminescence.UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The SemiconductorLaser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct currentmodulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surfaceemitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.CourseAssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25%Mid Semester 25%End Semester 50%			05								
Semiconductor Photon Sources: Electronumnescence.UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The SemiconductorLaser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct currentmodulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surfaceemitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.CourseAssessmentContinuous Evaluation 25%Mid Semester 25%End Semester 50%		UNIT IV: Somiconductor Dk	UJ								
UNIT V:07The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling.Course 			Ioton sources: Electrolummescence.								
The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%		UNIT V:	U/								
Laser: Basic structure, theory and device characteristics; direct current modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Continuous Evaluation 25% Assessment Find Semester 25%		The LED: Device structure, materials and characteristics. The Semiconductor									
modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface emitting lasers (VCSEL); Laser diode arrays. Device packages and handling. Course Continuous Evaluation 25% Assessment Find Semester 25%		Laser: Basic stru	cture, theory and device characteristics; direct current								
Course Continuous Evaluation 25% Assessment End Semester 25%		modulation. Quantum-Well lasers; DFB, DBR and vertical-cavity surface									
Course Mid Semester 25% Assessment End Semester 50%		Continuous Evolu	cSELJ; Laser diode arrays. Device packages and nandling.								
Assessment End Semester 20%	Course	Mid Somostor 250	auon 25%) Z								
	Assessment	End Semester 25%	/0 //								

Course Code	Course	Periods	Credits Hours						
	Name	L	Т	Р					
ECLB 322	OPTICAL FIBRE COMMUNICATIO N	3	0	0	3	36			
Pre- Requisite	Courses:	Solid State Devices and Applic	ation	s, Analo	og Electror	nics			
Course Objecti	ve	To expose the students to the basics of signal propagation through optical fibers, fiber impairments, components and devices and system							
Course Conte	nt	Unit I:				09			
		Optical processes in Semiconductors, Electron hole pair formation and recombination, Absorption and emission of light in semiconductors, Effect of electric field on Absorption, Franz- Keldysh and stark effects, Absorption in Quantum wells and Quantum confined stark effect, relation between Absorption and emission spectra, Stokes shift in optical transition, Deep level transitions, Quantum Structures, Materials for working at different wavelengths							
		Unit II:				09			
		Principles of light propagatio graded index, mode theo characteristics, Transmissio Attenuation in optical fibers a Dispersion. Different types equation of step-index fibre, m single-mode fibres, weakly gu WKB and other analysis, pro power profiles, dispersions dispersions, impulse response	n thro ry. F on o bsorp of nodes iding opaga - ma e.	bugh a ibre tharact tion los modul and the fibres, tion co terial,	fiber, Step materials ceristics sses, scatte lators. Ch eir cut-off f Graded-in onstant, lea modal &	o index and and their of fibers. ering losses, aracteristic requencies, dex fibres - aky modes, waveguide			
		Unit III:				09			
		Optical fiber systems, modula fiber communication system wavelength conversion, s Semiconductor Optical an advantages and drawback of doped fiber amplifier, Br characteristics, amplifier spon Noise figure. Various receive optical communication, nonli detection receiver, optimum (SNR) calculations, Optimizati	ation n, sys witch nplifie f SOA rilloui ttaneo r conf near o gain i ion of	schem stem (ing a er (S ⁰ , Ram n fib us emi igurati effects n APD, SNR.	es, Digital design con nd cross DA), cha an amplif er amplif ssion, Nois ions, noise in fiber op signal- to	and analog nsideration connect racteristics ier, erbium fier, Noise e amplifier sources in ptics, direct -noise ratic			
		Unit IV:				09			
		Introduction to optical communications, Optical signaling schemes viz., IM, PL, PCM, PCM/PL, digital PPM, PRM, PFM etc., electro-optic modulators, optical preamplifier design, Optical line coding schemes, performance evaluation of various optical							

	receivers and their comparative study, Applications of optical amplifier in the system. Optical fiber, link design- power budget, time budget and maximum link length calculation, hybrid fiber co-axial/microwave links, sub-carrier multiplexing, WDM Systems.
Book	John. M. Senior, Optical fiber communications: principles and practice, Prentice Hall of India.
	Gerd Keiser, Optical fiber communications, McGraw Hill, 3rd edition.
	Fiber Optic Communication Systems: G.P Agrawal, Johannian and Sons.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 371	No		No		No	Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	SEMICOND	UCTOR I	DEVICE	MODELING	T		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Introduce students to the physics of semiconductors and the inner working of semiconductor devices. Provide students the insight useful for understanding new semiconductor devices and technologies.						
Semester	Autumn: N	0		Spring: Ye	es		
	Lecture	Tut	torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlan course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	•			•	·	·	
	Title		Introdu	uction to Ser	niconductor Devic	e Modeling	
1	Author C. Sno			vden			
1.	Publisher		World	Scientific			
	Edition		1986				
	Title		Funda	mentals of C	arrier Transport"		
2.	Author		M. Lun	dstrom			
	Publisher		Cambr	ridge University Press			
	Edition		2000				
Content	UNIT II: Review of scattering, UNIT II: P- N juncti models; UNIT III: BJT mode Gummel - SPICE mode	f semico on diode ling: Ebe Poon mo lels, Limit	modelin ers Mol del. Ter cations o	or physics: ligh ng: Static mo l, Static, la nperature a of GP model;	Quantum found field odel, Large signal m rge-signal, small- nd area effects. Po	05 dation, Carrier effects; 05 nodel and SPICE 05 signal models. wer BJT model,	

	UNIT IV: 03							
	Advanced Bipolar models: VBIC, HICUM and MEXTARM;							
	UNIT V: 1							
	MOS Transistors: LEVEL 1, LEVEL 2, LEVEL 3, BSIM, HISIMVEKV Model							
	Threshold voltage modeling. Punch through. Carrier velocity modeling.							
	Short channel effects. Channel length modulation. Barrier lowering, Hot							
	carrier effects. Mobility modeling, Model parameters;							
	UNIT VI: 08							
	Analytical and Numerical modeling of BJT and MOS transistors:							
	Introduction to various simulation techniques, Noise modeling; Modeling							
	of heterostructure devices. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – Qualitative							
	Model. Semi-classical Bulk Transport – EM field and Transport Equations.							
	Drift-Diffusion Transport Model – Equations, Boundary Conditions,							
	Mobility and Generation / Recombination. Characteristic times and							
	lengths, details of Energy band diagrams, Types of Device Models -							
	MOSFET models.							
	Continuous Evaluation 25%							
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%							
	End Semester 50%							

Course no:	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 372	No		No		No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	FIBRE OPT	IC SENSO	DRS AN	D DEVICES				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To familiarize about fiber optic sensor technology. To study about Optic resonators. To acquire knowledge about magnetic sensors. To know about Chemical and Biosensors. To gain knowledge about smart structures.							
Semester	Autumn: Y	es		Spring: No	0			
	Lecture	Tut	torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36		
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers Torrt De alver								
Text Books:			Fundar	montals of E	jihra Ontica in Tal	communication		
	Title		and Sensor Systems					
1	Author		Bishnu P PAL					
1.	Publisher Wiley			Eastern Ltd.	(1994)			
	Edition		iiiiii ji					
	Title		Fiber C	ptic Sensor	s: Fundamentals a	nd Applications		
2.	Author	Author		David A. Krohn; Trevor W. MacDougall; Alexis Mendez				
	Publisher		SPIE, 2015					
	Edition		Fourth					
	UNIT I:					03		
	Optical So	ources a	and De	etectors: L	ight-emitting dic	ode: Principles,		
	Structures,	LED chai	racteris	tics, Modula	ation of LED.			
	UNIT II:		J	·		U5		
Contont	Lasers: Pri	ncipies, i	Laser u	loue struct	ures and radiation	hoto dotoctors		
Content	Principles	Auantun	n efficie	ncy Respo	nsitivity of PIN	hotodiode and		
	Avalanche	photodio	de	incy, nespu		motoulouc, allu		
	UNIT III:	r				02		
	Optical Fib	oer Senso	ors and	Devices: C	verview of fibre	optic sensors –		
	advantages over conventional sensors, broadband classification.							

	UNIT IV: 08
	Intensity Modulated Optical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, intensity
	modulation through light interruption shutter/ schlieren multimode fibre
	optic sensors - reflective fibre optic sensors, evanescent wave fibre
	sensors - microbend optical fibre sensors - fibre optic refractometers,
	intensity modulated fibre optic thermometers, distributed sensing with
	fibre optics.
	UNIT V: 08
	Interferometric Optical Fibre Sensors: Introduction, basic principles of interferometric optical fibre sensors, components and applications of interferometric sensors. Fused Single Mode Optical Fibre Couplers:
	Introduction, physical principles (coupling coefficient) polarization effect, experimental properties, theoretical modeling, and comparison with
	experiment.
	UNIT VI: 05
	Single Mode All Fibre Components: Introduction, directional couplers,
	polarizes, polarization splitters polarization controllers, optical isolators,
	single mode fibre filters wavelength multiplexers and demultiplexers,
	switches and intensity modulators, phase and frequency modulators.
	UNIT VI: 02
	Fibre Optic Sensor Multiplexing: Introduction, general topological
	configuration, and inconcrent and concrent detection.
	Signal Processing in Monomode Fibre Optic Sensor Systems: Introduction,
	Transduction mechanisms, Optical Signal Processing, Electronic
	Processing.
Course Accorement	Continuous Evaluation 25%
course assessment	Find Semester 500/
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	ırse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC ([Y/N]	DE (Y/N)	
EULD 421	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elec Eng Cou	tive ineering rse		
Course Title	INTEGRATED	OPT	ICS					
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	This course con High levels of 	tribı tech	utes to tl nical cor	he following mpetence in	g Prog i the fi	ram Learning (ield	Outcomes:	
objectives:	• Be able to ap	ply	problem	n-solving ap	proac	ches to work o	hallenges and	
	make decisions	usin	ig sound	engineerin	g met	hodologies.		
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: No	0			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent course								
coues as per								
and old course								
Overlan course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:				1			•	
	Title		Integra	ted Optics-	Theor	y and Technol	ogy	
1	Author		R G Hu	nsperger				
1.	Publisher		Springe	er, 2009.				
	Edition		6 th					
	Title		Optical	Waveguide	e Theo	ory		
2	Author		A W Sn	yder and J I) Love	2		
2.	Publisher		Chapman & Hall, London (1983)					
	Edition							
	UNIT I:						16	
	Planar isotropio	c wa	iveguide	theory: gu	lided	and radiation	modes, strip	
	waveguides, an	ISOti	opic wa	aveguides,	end f	ibre, beam ai	nd waveguide	
Contont	couplers in se	emico	onducto	rs, electro-	optic,	acousto-opti	c modulators	
content	aswitches, integ	d th	eu opto-	cations into	source	d optic logic de	ns, integrated	
	INIT II.	u uit	en appil	cations, mile	grate	a optic logic de	201 005. 20	
	Compensating T	'E m	odes of :	a symmetric	c sten	index planar	understanding	
	modes, TE modes of parabolic index planar waveguide, TM mode					M modes of a		

	symmetric step index planar waveguide, waveguide theory, Single mode fibers, pulse dispersion in single mode fibers, strip and channel wave guides, anisotropic waveguides, segmented waveguide, electro-optic and acousto optic waveguide devices, directional couplers, optical switch phase and amplitude modulators, filters etc, Y junction, power splitters, arrayed waveguide devices, fiberpigtailing, fabrication and integrated optical waveguides and devices, waveguide characterization, end-fire prism coupling, grating and tapered couplers, nonlinear effects in integrated
	optical waveguides.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 422	No		No		No		Yes
	110		110		Elec	tive	105
Type of course	Theory				Eng	ineering	
					Cou	rse	
Course Title	OPTICAL NET	WORI	KS				
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Optical Networking: Introduction and challenges. Optical networking components/building blocks: Optical transmitter, receiver and filters switching elements, wavelength converter, and optical amplifiers. Singl hop and multi hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow Shuffle net, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. Optical switching: Packe switching, burst switching, MEMs based switching, switching with SOA Optical Access Network: Overview of PON technologies, Ethernet access network, WDM-PON. Optical Metro Network: SONET/SDH, Fau management in SONET/SDH.						cal networking ver and filters, nplifiers. Single IATA, Rainbow, itching: Packet ing with SOAs. Ethernet access ET/SDH, Fault
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es		
	Lecture	Tute	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	-						
	Title		Optical	Networks			
1.	Author		R. Ram	aswami and	1 K. Si	varajan	
	Publisher		A Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2002				
	Edition Second						
	Title		Optical Switching Networks				
Ζ.	Author		Mayer	& Martin	·	2000	
	Publisher		Cambr	ldge Univer	sity P	ress, 2008	05
	UNIT I:	1 decara	tagaa af	continal not		talagam nat	U5
	and architect	Huvan	Lages OI	opucal net cal notwork		M notwork	work overview
Content	and architectl	ue, Wi	on bro	adcast and	s, wi	ort optical W	WDM notwork
	wavelength r	nited	ontical	WDM netw	vork	Challenges of	f ontical WDM
	Juicu	opticul		. 01 13,	Shunenges 0	optical work	

	UNIT II: 06
	Components: Optical transmitters, semiconductor laser diode, tunable and fixed laser, laser characteristics, photodectors, tunable and fixed optical
	filters, channel equalizers, optical amplifiers and its characteristics,
	semiconductor laser amplifier, Raman amplifier, doped fiber amplifier,
	various switching elements, UADM, UXL, LLUS architecture, MEMS,
	UNIT III: 05
	Single and multi-hop networks: Introduction to single and multi-hop
	networks, Characteristics of single and multi-hop networks, experimental single hop networks: LAMBDANET, STARNET, SONATA, Rainbow, experimental multi-hop networks: Shufflenet, De Bruijn Graph, Hypercube. UNIT IV: 06
	Optical switching: Optical packet switching basics, slotted and unslotted networks, header and packet format, contention resolution in OPS networks, self-routing, examples on OPS node architecture, optical burst switching, signaling and routing protocols for OBS networks, contention resolution in OPS networks, multicasting, implementation and application. MEMs based switching, switching with SOAs.
	UNIT V: 04
	04
	Optical access networks: Introduction to access network, PON, EPON and WDN EPON: overview, principal of operation, architecture; dynamic wavelength allocation, STARGATE: overview, need, architecture, operation and application, gigabit Ethernet, radio over fiber network.
	UNIT VI: 05
	Optical metro network: Introduction to metro network, overview of traffic grooming in SONET ring, traffic grooming in WDM ring, Interconnected WDM networks, packet communication using tunable WADM, RINGOSTAR: architecture, proxy stripping, protectoration and network lifetime.
	UNIT VII: 05 Deuting and use along the assignment. Duckley formulation routing such
	problem: fixed routing fixed alternate routing adaptive routing fault
	tolerant routing, wavelength assignment sub-problem, algorithms: simulated annealing, flow deviation algorithm.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
LUUISE	Mid Semester 25%
11550551110110	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 423	No	No	No	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Departmental Elective Course				
Course Title	NON-LINEAR FIBRE	OPTICS	I	L				
Course Coordinator								
	The major objective	e of this course	is to present t	the underlyi	ng physical			
	concepts and mecha	nisms of miscel	laneous nonlin	ear optical p	henomena.			
	The course provides	s a comprehensi	ive presentation	n on most o	f the major			
Course	topics in nonlinear	optics, which in	ncludes topics	such as Poo	ckels effect,			
objectives:	parametric processe	es, Raman and B	rillouin effects,	four-wave	mixing, and			
	Kerr effect. Explanations are given in either classical or semi-classical terms							
	and thus detailed treatment of processes necessitating quantum theory is							
	Inderstand source	res of and propag	ation of ontical	electromag	netic waves			
	 Simulate and me 	asure experimer	tally commonly	v used nonli	near optical			
	phenomena com	monly used in in	dustrv.	y used nonin	ieur opticui			
DOs	 Understand nonlinear phenomena from the fundamental perspective of 							
PUS	quantum mechanics.							
	Communicate basic concepts and applications effectively.							
	• Gain the ability to perform research and development projects using							
	advanced theoretical and experimental skills and tools							
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		Total			
	Locturo	Tutorial	Practical	Cradits	10tal Teaching			
	Lecture	Tutoriai	Tactical	creuits	Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent								
ner nronosed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:	T:4]-	Nanlin oan Fihan	Ontion					
1	Author	Covind P Agree						
1.	Publisher Academic Press New York 1905							
2	Title	Annlications of	Nonlinear Fiber	· Ontics				
<u> </u>	Author	Govind P. Agraw	val	opilos				
	Publisher	Academic Press	, New York, 200)1.				

	UNIT I: 08
	Introduction - Nonlinear Refraction - Maxwell's Equations - Fiber Modes -
	Eigen value Equations - Single Mode Condition - Nonlinear Pulse Propagation
	- Higher Order Nonlinear Effects. Gaussian Pulse - Chirped Gaussian Pulse -
	Higher Order Dispersions - Changes in Pulse Shape
	UNIT II: 10
	Self Phase Modulation (SPM) induced Spectral Broadening - Non-linear
	Phase Shift - Effect of Group Velocity Dispersion - Self Steepening -
	Application of SPM- Cross Phase Modulation (XPM) - Coupling between
	Waves of Different Frequencies - Non-linear Birefringence - Optical Kerr
Contont	Effect - Pulse Shaping.
Content	UNIT III: 12
	Soliton Characteristics - Soliton Stability - Dark Solitons - Other kinds of
	Solitons - Effect of Birefringence in Solitons - Solitons based Fiber Optic
	Communication System (Qualitative treatment) – Demerits - Dispersion
	Managed Solitons (DMS). Non-linear Fiber Loop Mirrors - Soliton Lasers -
	Fiber Raman Lasers - Fiber Raman Amplifiers - Fiber Raman Solitons -
	Erbium doped fiber amplifiers.
	UNIT IV: 06
	DMS for single channel transmission – WDM transmission - Fiber Gratings-
	Fiber Couplers - Fiber Interferometers - Pulse Compression - Soliton
	Switching – Soliton light wave systems.
Curco	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Accossmont	Mid Semester 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECLB 424	(YES/NO)	Course							
		(Y/N)							
	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of Course	Theory			Elective Er	igineering Course				
Course Title	ADVANCED OPTI	CAL COMM	UNICATION SYSTE	MS					
Course									
Coordinator									
Course	Understand t	ne basic con	cepts and advantage	es of fiber or	tics communication.				
objectives:	Calculate puls	e spread in	optical fiber and use	it to calcula	te the bandwidth and				
	data rate of a	n optical fib	er link.						
	• Be able to sol	ve the wav	e equation and apply	y it in the a	nalysis of symmetric				
	slab waveguid	le.		-					
	Understand t	ne concept a	and conditions for lig	ght guidance					
	Understand t	he differenc	e between single m	ode/multim	ode fibers as well as				
	step index an	d graded ind	dex fibers and perfor	rm relevant	calculations.				
	Know the orig	gin of fiber o	ptics losses, includir	ng intrinsic a	and extrinsic loss and				
	know how to	calculate lir	ık losses.						
	Design a basic	c optical fibe	er link.						
	To understan	d various op	otical amplifiers, WD	M systems a	and Soliton systems				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No						
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching				
Contact	2	0	0	2	26				
Hours	5	0	0	5	50				
Prerequisite									
course code									
as per									
proposed									
course									
numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes									
as per									
proposed									
course and									
old course									
Overlap									
course codes									
as per									
rourse									
numhers									
Text Books:	1		l	1	1				
1.	Title	Ontical N	Networks – A Practic	al Perspecti	ve				
	Author	R. Rama	swami, K. N. Sivaraia	in and G. H.	Sasaki				
	Publisher	Elsevier		0, 11, 1					
	Edition	Third ed	ition, 2010.						
2.	Title	Optical H	Fibre Communication	ns					

	Author	G. Keiser				
	Publisher	Tata McGraw Hill				
	Edition	Third Edition, 2000				
3.	Title	Fibre-Optic Communication Systems				
	Author	G. P. Agarwal				
	Publisher	John Wiley and Sons. , Inc				
	Edition	3 rd edition				
Content	Introduction to op Fibre, optical fibre definitions, optical Attenuation and Dis UNIT II: Loss and band widt intermodal, chrom shifted fibres. Fibe effects, self-phase m modulation, four wa UNIT III: Optical Components wavelength convert lasers, photo detect UNIT IV: Modulation and multiplexing schere demodulation, bit e	tical communication systems, Signal Propagation in Optical principle, classification of fibres, fibre modes and related fibre as a waveguide and different waveguide equations. spersion, 10 th windows, various losses in optical fibres, dispersion effects, atic, waveguide dispersions, dispersion compensation and er Non-Linear effects, Effective length and area, SBS and SRS iodulation, SPM induced chirp for Gaussian pulses, cross – phase ave mixing, introduction to soliton and photonic crystal fibres. 06 s, Couplers, isolators, multiplexers and filters, optical amplifiers, ters, optical Transmitters and Detectors, LEDs, lasers, Tunable ors, switch. 06 Demodulation, Modulation, sub carrier modulation and mes, different modulation formats, spectral efficiency, error rate and noise effects in receivers, coherent detection,				
	errors and detection	n, cross talk.				
	UNIT V:					
	Power launching an	nd Coupling, Source to fibre power launching, LED coupling to				
	UNIT VI:	<i>and optical fibre conflectors.</i> 03				
	Optical Networks, optical Networks, optical Networks, optical Networks, with the second secon	rks, Client layers, SONET/ SDH, transport network, Ethernet, IP,				
Course	Continuous Evaluat	ion 25%				
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%					
	End Semester 50%					

SPECIALIZATION: CIRCUIT DESIGN AND NETWORKS

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	rse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/	N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 323	No		No		No		Yes
Type of course	Theory				Electiv Engine Course	e ering	
Course Title	ANALYTICAL	A Fti(ND TS	COMPUT	ATIONA	L TEC	HNIQUES IN
Course	LLLCINOMAUN						
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Computational techniques for practical applications in electromagnetic fields devices, scattering, propagation, and radiation. The course reviews the electromagnetic (EM) theory, static and dynamic fields, Maxwell's equations boundary conditions, wave equations, Lorentz potentials, Green's functions and basic EM-field theorems. Most popular classes of computational EM methods based on differential and integral equations are studied. Solution techniques include the method of moments, finite difference method, finite element method, physical optics, and hybrid methods. Applications cover static and quasi- static problems, transmission lines, wireless propagation scattering, radiation problems, EM compatibility, and signal integrity. The course includes about 10 computational EM projects in different techniques and different applications, using MATLAB.						
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Yes			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practica	ıl	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:		<u> </u>			_		
	Title		Analytica Electron	al and nagnetics	Com	putational	Methods in
1.	Author		Ramesh	Garg			
	Publisher	+	Boston.	MA: Artec	h House		
	Edition		2008				
	Title		Analytic	al Technio	ues in El	ectromagne	etics
Ζ.	Author		Matthew	v N. O. Sad	iku, Suda	irshan R. Ne	elatury

	Publisher	CRC Press			
	Edition	2015			
	UNIT I:	12			
	Complex Variables:	Cauchy's integral theorem, Fourier transform integrals			
	with singularity, Si	ngularity extraction technique, Branch point integrals.			
	Saddle point, Station	ary phase method for evaluation of radiation integrals.			
	UNIT II:	10			
Content	Special Functions: Bessel functions, fresnel integrals, etc.				
	UNIT III:	14			
	Computational Techniques: Classification based on integral and differential				
	equation solution time domain and frequency domain solutions. Introduction				
	to Finite-difference. FDTD. finite element techniques in electromagnetics with				
	applications.				
Courses	Continuous Evaluati	on 25%			
Lourse	Mid Semester 25%				
Assessment	End Semester 50%				

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC ((Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 324	No		No		No		Yes		
					Elec	ctive			
Type of course	Ineory				Course				
Course Title	DETECTION A	DETECTION AND ESTIMATION THEORY							
Course									
Coordinator									
	To use classical	l and E	Bayesiar	1 approache	es to fo	ormulate and s	solve problems for		
	parameter esti	parameter estimation from noisy signals.							
Course	To use hypoth	esis te	esting a	nd Bayesia	n app	roaches to for	rmulate and solve		
objectives:	problems for si	gnal d	letectio	n from nois	y sign	als.			
	To derive and	To derive and apply linear filtering methods for parameter estimation and							
	signal smoothin	ng.		I					
Semester	Autumn: No	1		Spring: Y	es				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		0		2	36		
36 Hours	5	0		0		5	30		
Prerequisite									
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:	[
	Title		Detecti	on, Estimat	tion, a	nd Modulation	n Theory, Part I		
1.	Author		Harry I		5				
	Publisher		John W	'iley & Sons	, Inc.				
	Edition		2001						
	Title		Fundamentals of Statistical signal processing, volume-1: Estimation theory						
2.	Author		Steven M. kay						
	Publisher		Prentice Hall						
	Edition 1993								
	Title		Fundar	nentals of S	tatist	ical signal pro	cessing, volume-2:		
	inte		Detecti	on theory		- •	-		
3.	Author		Steven	M. kay					
	Publisher		Prentic	e Hall					
	Edition		1993						
4	Title		Probab	oility, Rando	om Va	riables and sto	ochastic processes		
4.	Author		A. Papo	olis and S. U	nnikr	ishna Pillai	•		

	Publisher	The McGraw-Hill			
	Edition	4 th Edition, 2002			
	UNIT I:	03			
	Introduction: Repres	sentations and models for random processes, Probability			
	Spaces, Random variables, distribution and density functions, expecta				
	conditional probabil	ity, Bayes theorem, General Gaussian models.			
	UNIT II:	03			
	Hypothesis testing:	Binary hypothesis testing, MAP criteria, bayes risk,			
	Neyman-Pearson th	eorem, multiple hypothesis tests, Performance of Binary			
	Receivers in AWGN,	Sequential Detection and Performance.			
	UNIT III:	05			
	Signal detection with	n random parameters: Detection of known signals in noise,			
	Matched filter, Per	formance evaluations, Composite Hypothesis Testing,			
	Unknown Phase, U	nknown Amplitude, Unknown Frequency, White and			
	Colored Gaussian No	vise for Continuous Signals, Estimator Correlator.			
	UNIT IV:	05			
	Detection of multiple hypotheses: Bayes Criterion, MAP Criterion, M-ary				
	Detection Using Oth	er Criteria, Signal-Space Representations, Performance of			
	M-ary Detection Systems, Sequential Detection of Multiple Hypotheses, Linear				
Content	models, Rayleigh fac	ling sinusoid.			
content	UNIT V:	04			
	Fundamentals of estimation theory: Formulation of the General Parameter				
	Estimation Problem, Relationship between Detection and Estimation Theory,				
	Types of Estimation	Problems.			
	UNIT VI:	04			
	Properties of esti	mators: Unbiasedness, efficiency, Criteria for good			
	estimators, Minimur	n variance unbiased estimation, Cramer-Rao lower bound,			
	asymptotic properti	es.			
	UNIT VI:	06			
	Parameter estimation	on: Random parameter, Bayes estimation, Mean square			
	error (MSE), linea	ar minimum mean-square estimates, linear square			
	estimation, Maximu	um Likelihood Estimation, Least Square Estimation,			
	Generalized Likeliho	od Ratio Test, Linear minimum variance estimator, BLUE.			
	UNIT VII:	06			
	Applications: Detec	tion and Estimation in Non-Gaussian Noise Systems,			
	Characterization of Impulsive Noise, Detector Structures in Non-Gaussian				
	Noise, Selected Exam	iples of Noise Models, Receiver Structures, and Error-Rate			
	Continuous Evaluati	auon oi non-Gaussian Noise Parameters.			
Course	Mid Semester 25%	011 23 /0			
Assessment	End Semester 50%				

Course no: ECLB 373	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/I	N)	DE (Y/N)
	No		No		No		Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engine Course	e ering	
Course Title	INFORMATION	N THE	ORY AN	ID CODING	ſ		
Course							
Coordinator							
Course objectives:	To introduce information theory, the fundamentals of error control coding techniques and their applications, and basic cryptography. This class will first introduce the basic concepts of information theory, leading to the channel capacity theorem. After wards, the course will consider error control coding techniques and applications. Finally, the basic concepts of cryptography will be introduced.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: N	0		
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Cr	edits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3		36
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
Toyt Books							
TEXT DOOKS.	Titla		Inform	ation Theor	ry Codine	and Crypt	ogranhy
	Author		R Rose		iy, coung	s and cryp	lography
1.	Publisher		ТМН				
	Edition		2007				
	Title		Multidedia Communications: Applications, Networks, P				
2.	Author		Fred Halsall				
2.	Publisher		Peraso	n Education	ı Asia		
	Edition		2002	Laucation			
	Title			iction to Da	ita Comni	ression	
	Author		K Savo	od			
3.	Publisher		Elsevie	r			
	Edition		3/e. 20	06			
	Title		Introdu	iction to Fr	ror Contr	ol Codes	
4.	Author		S Grava	ano			

	Publisher	Oxford University Press
	Edition	2007
Content	UNIT I: Information: Entropy inequality, Source c Extended Huffman information, Discre Shannon limit. UNIT II: SOURCE CODING: T algorithm Audio: P model, MEG Audio la UNIT III: Linear Predictive Co TIFF, SIF, CIF, QCIF. UNIT VI: Image compression: Motion estimation, N UNIT V: ERROR CONTROL Hamming weight, H parity codes, Hamm codes, Syndrome cal UNIT VI: Encoder and decode code tree, trellis, sta Viterbi algorithm, Pr	08 y, Information rate, classification of codes, Kraft McMillan oding theorem, Shannon-Fano coding, Huffman coding, coding, Joint and conditional entropies, Mutual te memoryless channels, BSC, BEC Channel capacity, 06 ext: Adaptive Huffman Coding, Arithmetic Coding, LZW erceptual coding, Masking techniques, Psychoacoustic ayers I, II, III, Dolby AC3 - Speech: Channel Vocoder. 04 oding SOURCE CODING: Image and Video Formats: GIF, 04 READ, JPEG, Video Compression: Principles I, B, P frames, Aotion compensation, H.261, MPEG standard. 08 CODING: BLOCK CODES: Definitions and Principles: Hamming distance, Minimum distance decoding, Single ning codes, Repetition codes, Linear block codes, Cyclic culation. 06 er- CRC ERROR CONTROL CODING: Convolutional codes ate diagram, Encoding, Decoding: Sequential search and inciple of Turbo coding.
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%	011 23%0
nosessment	End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
ECLB 374	No		No		No	Yes
Type of course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course	
Course Title	COMMUNICATION NETWOR			RKS		
Course		-				
Coordinator						
Course objectives:	At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking. Familiarize the student with the basic taxonomy and terminology of the computer preventing area. Throduce the student to advanced networking concepts, preparing the student for perfective advanced courses in computer networking. Pallow the student to gain expertise in some specific areas of networking such as the perfection and maintenance of individual networks.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes Spring: No					
	Lecture	ure Tutorial		Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3 0		0	3	36	
36 Hours						
Prerequisite						
nor proposed						
course numbers						
Droroquisito						
credits						
Fauivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title		High Performance Communication Network			
1.	Author		Jean Walrand& Pravin Varaiya			
	Publisher		Elsevier			
	Edition					
2.	Title		Data Communication and Networking			
	Author		Behrouz. a. Forouzan			
	Publisher		Tata McGraw Hill			
	Edition					
Content	UNIT II: 08					
	Queuing Theory: Discrete/continuous state and discrete/continuous					
	parameter RP- independent RP- renewal process -Poisson and exponential					
	processes – Markov process – birth-death process. Discrete and continuous					
	parameter Markov chains – transition probabilities, limiting distributions – theory of $M/M/1$ and $M/M/m$ queues – Little's theorem					
----------------------	---					
	UNIT II: 06 Review of Networking Concepts: Packet switched Networks: OSI and IP models, Ethernet (IEEE 802.3), token ring (IEEE802.5), fiber distributed data interface (FDDI), distributed-queue dual-bus (DQDB), Frame Relay and switched multimegabit data service (SMDS).					
	UNIT II: 12 Internet and TCP/IP networks: Internet protocol, IPV4, Algorithms, Multicast IP, Mobile IP, IPV6, TCP and UDP, FTP, performance of TCP/IP Networks. Circuit switched networks, SONET Frame structure -PON, PPL, Hybrid scheme, Intelligent network, Architecture, CATV, layered network, services. ATM Network: ATM network, features, addressing, signaling, routing, ATM header structure, ATM adaptation layer (AAL), management and control, BISDN, internetworking with ATM. Optical networks, WDM systems, cross connects, optical LAN, Optical paths and Networks.					
	UNIT II: 10 Control of Networks: Objectives and methods of control, Circuit switched networks, blocking, routing optimizations, Datagram networks, queuing models for delay analysis, routing optimization, congestion control, ATM networks, deterministic and statistical procedures, comparison, Control of networks, theory of Markov chains and queues, analysis of circuit switched networks, datagram networks and ATM networks.					
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%					

Course no:	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC ([Y/N]	DE (Y/N)	
ECLD 425	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elec Eng Cou	tive ineering rse		
Course Title	RF COMPON	ENTS A	ND CIRC	CUIT DESIG	IN			
Course								
Coordinator								
	1. To design a	and anal	yze bas	ic resonato	rs and	l RF Filters.		
Course	2. To study th	ne opera	ition and	d device cha	aracte	ristics of RF A	ctive components.	
objectives:	3. To design a	and anal	yze RF t	transistor a	mplif	ier.		
	4. To underst	and the	operati	on of Oscill	ators	and mixers us	ed in RF design	
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Y	es			
	Lecture	Tutor	ial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
36 Hours	5	U		0		5	30	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course coues as								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		Detecti	on, Estimat	ion, a	nd Modulatio	n Theory, Part I	
1	Author		Harry I	Van Trees	5			
1.	Publisher		John W	iley & Sons	, Inc.			
	Edition		2001					
	Title		RF Circ	uit Design				
2.	Author		Christo	pher Bowic	ck			
	Publisher		Newnes					
	Edition		Znd				05	
Content	Edition2naUNIT I:05Importance of radiofrequency design, Dimensions and units, frequency spectrum. RF behavior of passive components: High frequency resistors, capacitors and inductors. Chip components and Circuit board considerations: Chip resistors, chip capacitors, surface mounted inductors. Transmission Line Analysis: Two-wire lines, Coaxial lines and Microstrip lines. Equivalent circuit representation, Basic laws, Circuit parameters for a parallel plate transmission line.							

	UNIT II: 06
	General Transmission Line Equation: Kirchhoff voltage and current law
	representations, Traveling voltage and current waves, general impedance
	definition, Lossless transmission line model. Microstrip Transmission Lines.
	Terminated lossless transmission line: Voltage reflection coefficient,
	propagation constant and phase velocity, and standing waves. Special
	terminated conditions: Input impedance of terminated lossless line, Short
	circuit transmission line, Open circuit transmission line, Quarter wave
	transmission line.
	UNIT III: 08
	Sourced and Loaded Transmission Line: Phasor representation of source, Power
	considerations for a transmission line, input impedance matching, return loss
	and insertion loss. The Smith Chart: Reflection coefficient in Phasor form,
	Normalized Impedance equation, Parametric reflection coefficient equation,
	graphical representation, impedance transformation for general load, Standing
	wave ratio, Special transformation conditions. Admittance Transformations:
	INIT IV.
	UNIT IV: US Parallel and series Connections: Parallel connections of R and L connections
	Parallel connections of R and C connections Series connections of R and I
	connections Series connections of R and C connections Example of a T Network
	RF Filter Design: Filter types and parameters. Low pass filter. High pass filter.
	Bandpass and Bandstop filter, Insertion Loss. Special Filter Realizations:
	Butterworth type filter, Chebyshev type filters, De normalization of standard
	low pass design.
	UNIT V: 10
	Filter Implementation: Unit Elements, Kuroda's Identities and Examples of
	Micros trip Filter Design. Coupled Filters: Odd and Even Mode Excitation,
	Bandpass Filter Design, Cascading bandpass filter elements, Design examples.
	Active RF Components: Semiconductor Basics: Physical properties of
	semiconductors, PN-Junction, Schottky contact. Bipolar-Junction Transistors:
	Construction, Functionality, Temperature behaviour, Limiting values. RF Field
	Effect Transistors: Construction, Functionality, Frequency response, Limiting
	values. High Electron Mobility Transistors: Construction, Functionality,
	Frequency response. Active RF Component Modeling:
	UNITVI: 02 Transister Madela Laura signal DIT Madela Curall signal DIT Madela Laura
	iransistor Models: Large-signal BJ1 Models, Small-Signal BJ1 Models, Large-
	Signal FET Models, Small-Signal FET Models. Scattering Parameter Device
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course	Mid Semester 25%
Assessment	End Semester 50%
μ	

Course no:	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)]	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 426	(YES/NO)	Course						
		(Y/N)						
	NO	N	N		Yes			
Type of	Theory				Elective Engineering			
Course Title			NAL IC DESIGN		Lourse			
Course	ANALUG AND I	MIAED SIG	NAL IC DESIGN					
Coordinator								
Course	This course is a	imed to int	roduction to Analog IC	designa	and design Flow of Analog			
objectives:	ICs. It also ai	ms to understand design of differential Amplifiers, operation						
	Amplifiers and	CMOS op ar	np design.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No					
	Lecture	Futorial	Practical	Credi	ts Total Teaching			
					Load			
Contact Hours	3 ()	0	3	36			
Prerequisite								
course code as								
course								
numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes								
as per								
proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap								
course codes								
as per								
course								
numbers								
Text Books:			I					
1.	Title	CMOS Ar	nalog Circuit Design					
	Author	P. E. Alle	n and D. R. Holberg					
	Publisher	Oxford U	Iniversity Press					
	Edition	2004						
2.	Title	Analog N	10S Integrated Circuits	for Sig	nal Processing			
	Author	R. Grego	rian and G. C. Temes					
	Publisher	John Wil	ey and Sons					
Defer D	Edition	2004						
Reference Book	S:	CMOC C'	······································		1.0.			
1.	l itie	CMUS CI	rcuit Design, Layout, ar	ia Simu	lation			
	Autior	к. J. Bake	ег, п. үү. Ц, Д. Е. ВОУСС					
	Edition	2002						
	LUIUUII	2002						

Content	UNIT I: 12
	Introduction to Analog IC Design, The Design Flow of Analog ICs, MOSFET
	Parameters, MOSFET models, MOS Diode, MOS Capacitors, MOS Switch, Noise in
	MOSFETs, MOS Current sources and current sink circuits, Voltage and Current
	reference circuits, MOS Gain stages, Source Followers, Amplifiers.
	UNIT II: 12
	Differential Amplifiers, Operation Amplifiers, Stability Theory and Compensation in
	CMOS Operational Amplifiers, Op-amp Design Techniques and practical
	consideration in design of op-amp, High Performance
	UNIT III: 12
	CMOS Op-amp Design, Design of MOS Comparators, Data Converter Fundamentals,
	Digital-to-analog Converters, Analog-to-Digital Converters, Switch Capacitor
	Filters, Mismatch Issues in Analog Layouts, Phase locked loops, Introduction to RF
	IC Design
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cou (YES/NO)	ırse	HM (Y/N)	Course	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 427	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Eleo Eng Cou	ctive jineering irse		
Course Title	ARCHITECTUR	AL D	ESIGN	OF ICs				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course covers algorithm, architecture and circuit design trade-of optimize for power, performance and area.							
Semester	Autumn: Yes	r –		Spring: No	0		1	
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite course								
course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:	-							
	Title		Digital	Integrated (Circui	its: A Design Pe	erspective	
1	Author		J. Rabaey, A. Chandrakasan and B. Nikolic					
1.	Publisher		Prentic	e Hall				
	Edition		Second	Edition, 20	03.			
	Title		VLSI A	rray Process	sors			
2.	Author S. Y. Kung							
	Publisher Prentice, Prentice-Hall, 1988.							
							00	
Content	EditionUNIT I:08Introduction: VLSI Design flow, general design methodologies; Mapping algorithms into Architectures: Signal flow graph, data dependences, data path synthesis, control structures, critical path and worst-case timing analysis, concept of hierarchical system design;UNIT II:00Data path element: Data path design philosophies, fast adder, multiplier driver etc., data path optimization, application specific combinatorial and sequential circuit design, CORDIC unit;00UNIT III:00Pipeline and parallel architectures: Architecture for real time systems latency and throughput related issues, clocking strategy, power consciou structures, array architectures.						logies; Mapping pendences, data orst-case timing 06 dder, multiplier, mbinatorial and 06 l time systems, ower conscious	

	UNIT IV: 08
	Control strategies: Hardware implementation of various control structures,
	micro programmed control techniques, VLIW architecture; Testable
	architecture: Controllability and Observability, boundary scan and other
	such techniques, identifying fault locations, self-reconfigurable fault
	tolerant structures;
	UNIT V: 08
	Trade off issues: Optimization with regard to speed, area and power,
	asynchronous and low power system design, ASIC (application specific
	integrated circuits) and ASISP (application specific instruction set
	processors) design.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZATION: MICROPROCESSOR AND VLSI

Course no: ECLB 325	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM Course (Y/N)) DC (Y/N	J)	DE (Y/N)				
	No		No	No		Yes				
Type of Course	Theory					Departmental Elective				
Course Title	ANALOG	VLSI CIR	CUITS			·				
Course										
Coordinator										
Course	The object	tives of	this course is: To	analyze bia	as circuit u	sing CMOS current				
objectives:	mirror, to	design ai	nd analyze the sing	le stage and	l differentia	l MOS amplifiers, to				
	analyze tł	analyze the MOS OP-AMP circuits and to study the frequency response of MOS								
	amplifiers	s, To unde	erstand the noise ar	alysis of M	OS amplifie	[
Semester	Autumn:	No	_	Spring: Ye	es					
	Lecture	Tutoria	1	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36				
Prerequisite										
course code as										
per proposed										
course numbers										
Prerequisite										
Credits										
Equivalent										
course codes as										
per proposed										
course and old										
course										
Overlap course										
codes as per										
proposed										
course numbers										
1 ext Books:	TT'LL.		Destand			· · -				
1.	1 Itle		Design of Analog	LMOS Integ	rated Circui	Its				
	Author		Benzad Razavi	Dublication						
2	Title		CMOS: Circuit Doc	Publication	and Cimula	tion				
Ζ.	Author		D Jacob Palson He	ign, Layout	allu Silliula	Powee				
	Dublichor		R. Jacob Daker, Ha	ndia						
Poforonco Books	rublisliel		Fieldle Hall Of H	ula						
1	Titlo		Analog Integrated	Circuit Des	rign					
1.	Author		David A Johns and	d Kon Marti	n					
	Publisher		John Wilow & Son							
Content			John Whey & John			04				
	Introduct	ion: Analo	og integrated circu	t design. C	ircuit desig	n consideration for				
	MOS chall	enges in a	analog circuit desig	n, Recent tr	ends in ana	log VLSI circuits.				
	UNIT II: Analog Mo frequency	OSFET Mo MOSFET	odeling: MOS transi Models, Temperat	stor, Low fr ure effects i	equency Mo n MOSFET,	04 OSFET Models, High Noise in MOSFET.				

	UNIT III: 06
	Current Source, Sinks and References: MOS Diode/Active resistor, Simple current
	sinks and mirror, Basic current mirrors, Advance current mirror, Current and
	Voltage references, Bandgap references.
	UNIT IV: 08
	CMOS Amplifier: Performances matrices of amplifier circuits, Common source
	amplifier, Common gate amplifier, Cascode amplifier, Frequency response of amplifiers and stability of amplifier. CMOS Feedback Amplifier: Feedback
	equation, Properties of negative feedback on amplifier design, Feedback Topology, Stability.
	UNIT V: 08
	CMOS Differential Amplifier: Differential signaling, source coupled pair, Current source load, Common mode rejection ratio, CMOS Differential amplifier with current mirror load, Differential to single ended conversion. CMOS Operational amplifier: Block diagram of Op-amplifier, Ideal characteristics of Op-Amplifier, Design of two stage Op-Amplifier, Compensation of Op-Amplifier, Frequency response of Op-Amplifier,
	UNIT VI: 06
	CMOS Comparator: Characteristic of a comparator, Two stage open loop
	comparator, Special purpose comparator, Regenerative comparator, High output
	current amplifier, High speed comparator.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 326	NO	NO	NO	YES			
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering		
Course Title	DIGITAL VLSI CIRC	CUITS					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Students will learn the design flow of VLSI circuit and will be able to a and analyze various combinational & sequential circuits based on technology. The course also aims at giving concepts about introduction power logic circuits and different semiconductor memories used in preday technology.						
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YE	S			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course							
code as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
codes as per							
proposed course							
and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	m:.1						
	Title CMUS Digital Integrated Circuits – Analysis and Design Author Suma Ma Kasa Kasa Chabladata						
1.	Author	Sung-Mo Kang, Yu	sur Lebiebigi				
	Fublisher	3rd Edition					
	Title	CMOS: Circuit Design Layout & Simulation					
	Author	R. Jacob Baker	8,,				
2.	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons	, Inc., Hoboke	en, New Jers	ey		
	Edition	3 rd Edition, 2010			-		
	Title	Principles of CMOS	S VLSI Desigr	1			
	Author	NEIL H. E. Weste, I	David Money	Harris			
3.	Publisher	Pearson					
	Edition	4 th Edition					
Reference Book:	T:+]-	Maday MICID					
	Author	Mouern VLSI Desig	g11				
1	Aution	Prontice Hall DTD					
1.	Edition	Prentice Hall PTR 3 rd Edition					

	UNIT I: 09
	Issues of Digital IC Design: General overview of design hierarchy, layers of abstraction, integration density and Moore's law, VLSI design styles, packaging styles, design automation principles; Basic Circuit Concepts: sheet resistance and area capacitances of layers, driving large capacitive loads, super-buffers, propagation delay models of cascaded pass transistors, wiring capacitances, UNIT II: 08
	Logic Design: switch logic, gate restoring logic, Programmable Logic Array (PLAs), Finite State Machine (FSM) as a PLA, personality matrix of a PLA, PLA folding, pseudo-nmos logic, BiCMOS logic gates; switching delay in BiCMOS logic circuits; Bipolar ECL Inverter: features of ECL gate, robustness and noise immunity, logic design in ECL, single-ended and differential ECL gates;
Content	UNIT III: 07 Dynamic CMOS design: steady-state behavior of dynamic gate circuits, noise considerations in dynamic design, charge sharing, cascading dynamic gates, domino logic, np-CMOS logic, problems in single-phase clocking, two-phase non-overlapping clocking scheme, different logic families like CPL, DCVSL etc.; Sequential CMOS Logic Circuits: basic regenerative circuits, digital phase- locked loop (DPLL);
	UNIT IV: 06 Low-power CMOS Logic Circuits: low-power design through voltage scaling, estimation and optimization of switching activity, reduction of switched capacitance, adiabatic logic circuits; Subsystem Design: design of arithmetic building blocks like adders and multipliers, barrel and logarithmic shifters, area-time tradeoff, power consumption issues;
	UNIT V: 06
	Semiconductor Memories: Dynamic Random Access Memories (DRAM), Static RAM, non-volatile memories, flash memories, low-power memory; A RISC Processor - Instruction Set, Pipeline Architecture, Major Logic Blocks, Layout, Functional Verification.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Lourse Assessment	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open		HM	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 375	COURSE (NES /N	0	(Y/N)					
		0)	No		No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory		110		110	Elective l	Engineering Course	
Course Title	DSP PR	OCESS	ORS A	ND ARCH	ITECHTURE	S		
Course Coordinator	•					-		
Course objectives:	To impa	art the l	knowle	edge of ba	sic DSP filters	and numb	er systems to be used,	
	differer	t types	of A/I	D, D/A cor	version error	rs.		
	To gain	concep	ots of o	digital sig	nal processin	g techniqu	es, implementation of	
	DSP & I	DSP & FFT algorithms and also to learn about interfacing of serial & para						
	commu	nicatio	n devic	ces to the	processor.			
Semester	Autum	n:	r		Spring: yes			
Contact Hours	Lecture	,	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se							
code as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Equivalent cour	se							
roposod course a	er ad							
old course	lu							
Overlap course cod	es							
as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title	Avtar	· Singh	and S. Sr	inivasan			
	Author	nor Digital Signal Processing						
	Publisher	Thomson Publications						
2	Edition	2004	<u> </u>		. 1 1			
Ζ.	l itie	DSP I	roces	sor Funda	imentais, Arci	nitectures	& Features	
	Author	Lapsley et al						
Reference Books	PUDIISIIEI	5. Ch		LU, 2000				
3	Title	Digit	al Sig	mal Pro	cessors Ar	rhitecture	Programming and	
	1100	Applications						
	Author	B. Ve	nkata	Ramani ai	nd M. Bhaskaı	•		
	Publisher	TMH,	, 2000					
	Edition							
Content	UNIT I:						05	
	Introductio	n to Di	gital S	ignal Pro	cessing: Revi	ew of a di	gital signal-processing	
	system, Dis	crete F	ourier	Transton	rm (DFT) and	I Fast Fou	rier Transform (FFT),	
	Linear Tin	ie Inva	riant	Systems,	Digital filters	s IIR and	FIR, Decimation and	
		JII.					06	
	Computatio	nal Ac	curacy	in DSP I	mplementatio	ns: Numb	er formats for signals	
	and coeffici	ents in	DSP sv	vstems. Dv	/namic range	and precis	ion, Sources of error in	
	DSP imple	nentati	ions, A	ADC and	DAC convers	sion error	s, DSP computational	
	errors, Con	ipensat	ing filt	er.			*	

	UNIT III: 05
	Architectures for Programmable DSP Devices: Basic Architectural features, DSP
	computational building blocks, Bus architecture and memory, Data addressing
	capabilities, Address generation unit, Programmability and program execution,
	Speed issues, Features for external interfacing.
	UNIT IV: 06
	Execution Control and Pipelining: Hardware looping, Interrupts, Stacks, Relative
	Branch support, Pipelining and Performance, Pipeline Depth, Interlocking,
	Branching effects, Interrupt effects, Pipeline Programming models.
	UNIT V: 05
	Programmable Digital Signal Processors: Commercial DSP Devices, Data
	Addressing modes of TMS320C54XX, DSPs, Data Addressing modes of
	I MS320C54XX Processors, Memory space of I MS320C54XX Processors, Program
	Control, IMS320C54XX instructions and programming, On-Chip Peripherals,
	Processors
	Implementations of Basic DSP Algorithms: The O-notation FIR Filters IIR Filters
	Internolation Filters Decimation Filters PID Controller Adaptive Filters 2-D
	Signal Processing An FFT Algorithm for DFT Computation A Butterfly
	Computation, Overflow and scaling Bit-Reversed index generation. An 8-Point
	FFT implementation on the TMS320C54XX Computation of the signal spectrum.
	UNIT VII: 05
	Interfacing Memory and I/O Peripherals to Programmable DSP Devices: Memory
	space organization, External bus interfacing signals, Memory interface, Parallel
	I/O interface, Programmed I/O, Interrupts and I/O, Direct memory access (DMA),
	A Multichannel buffered serial port (McBSP), McBSP Programming, a CODEC
	interface circuit, CODEC programming, A CODEC-DSP interface example.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%

ECLS 370 IT/M N Yes Type of course Theory No N Yes Course Title MICRO-CONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN Elective Engineering Course Coordinator The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autume: Spring: Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course and old course and old course codes as per proposed course and old course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course in the solution of the	Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
Type of course Theory Isolation Isolation Course Title MICRO-CONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN Course Course Coorse The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Total Teaching Hours (Social System). Semester Autumn: Spring: Total Teaching Hours (Social System). Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 Prerequisite Image: Social System Design (Social System). Social Science (Social System). Social Science (Social System). Prerequisite Image: Social Science (Social System). Image: Social Science (Social System). Social Science (Social System). Prerequisite Image: Social Science (Social Science). Image: Social Science (Social Science). Image: Social Science (Social Science). Course codes as per proposed course (Course codes as per proposed (Social Science). Image: Social Science). Image: Social Science). Image: Social Science). Image: Social Science (Social S	ECLD 570	No	N N	N	Ves				
Type of course Interfy Decine and particular in the particu	Type of course	Theory	11	IN	Flective Engineering				
Course Title MICRO-CONTROLLERS FOR EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN Course Coordinator The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in Various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Total Teaching Hours course covers fundamentals of Course code as per proposed course on a spect soft and the course code as per proposed course on a spect soft and the course code as per proposed course on a spect soft achieves of a spect soft achieves on a spect soft achieves of a spect soft achieves of a spect soft achieves on a spect soft achieves of a spect soft achieves of a spect soft achieves on a spect soft achieves on a spect soft achieves on a spect soft achieves of a spe	Type of course	Theory			Course				
Course Coordinator The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Course course code as per proposed course code as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes 0 0 3 36 Overlap course codes as per proposed course codes 1 1 1 1 1. Title ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software Author 1 1 1. Title ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software Elsevier 1 1 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author 2008 2 1	Course Title	MICRO-CONTROLLERS	S FOR EMBEDDED	SYSTEM DES	SIGN				
Coordinator	Course								
Course objectives: The aim of this course to provide the student with a detailed understanding of Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming. Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Micro-controller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Calibler Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded System. Semester Autumn: Spring: Contact Hours 3 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course course codes as per proposed course Image: Contact Hours and Contact Hours Image: Contact Hours and Contact Hours and Contact Hours Image: Contact Hours and Hours and Hours and Contact Hours and Ho	Coordinator								
objectives: Microcontrollers and Embedded systems. The course covers fundamentals of The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Taching Hours Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite 0 0 3 36 Course codes as per proposed course and old course and old course codes as per proposed course codes course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes codes as per propos	Course	The aim of this course	to provide the stud	lent with a de	etailed understanding of				
The 8051 Architecture, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their Knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded System. Semester Auturn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Hours Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course Instantion Instantion Instantion Instantion Prerequisite credits Instantion Instantion Instantion Instantion Instantion Equivalent course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed Instantion Instantion Instantion Noverlap course codes as per proposed Instantion Instantion Instantion Instantion 1. Title ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software Instantion Instantion 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Ionathan W. Valvano –Brookes / Cole Image <th>objectives:</th> <th>Microcontrollers and E</th> <th>mbedded systems.</th> <th>The course</th> <th>covers fundamentals of</th>	objectives:	Microcontrollers and E	mbedded systems.	The course	covers fundamentals of				
Communication and Interfacing techniques of 8051 Microcontroller. To mould fresh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High Caliber Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course code as per proposed		The 8051 Architecture,	e, Assembly Language Programming, Instruction set, Serial						
To mould resh electronics engineers and to retrain working engineers into High calibler Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded Systems. Semester Autumn: Spring: Total Practical Total Teaching Hours Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course code as per proposed course and old course codes as per proposed course codes course codes codes course codes codes codes codes code code code code code code code code		Communication and Int	erfacing techniques	s of 8051 Mic	rocontroller.				
Calible Embedded System Designers by enhancing their Moviedge and skins in various hardware and software design aspects of Embedded System. Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Hours Prerequisite 0 0 3 36 Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite		To mould fresh electron	lics engineers and t	o retrain wor	King engineers into High				
Semester Autumn: Spring: Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Hours Contact Hours Contact Hours Contact Hours Contact Hours Contact Hours Course code as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes ad the code c		Laliber Embedded Syst	r Embedded System Designers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in						
Jattanin. Tutorial Spring. Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Hours Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite credits 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite credits 0 0 3 36 Equivalent course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes 0 0 1 1 Overlap course codes as per proposed course 0 0 1 1 1 Text Books: 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1. 1 1 ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software 0 1 1 2. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 <td< th=""><th>Somostor</th><th></th><th>ontware design asp</th><th>Spring:</th><th>uueu systems.</th></td<>	Somostor		ontware design asp	Spring:	uueu systems.				
InterfaceFutureFutureFutureGreating Teaching HoursContact Hours300336Prerequisite course code as per proposed courseImage: Second Seco	Jemester	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits Total				
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course </th <th></th> <th>Lecture</th> <th>Tutoriai</th> <th>Tactical</th> <th>Teaching</th>		Lecture	Tutoriai	Tactical	Teaching				
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course					Hours				
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course									
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course Image: state in the state in	Contact Hours	3	0	0	3 36				
course code as per proposed course numberslandlandlandlandPrerequisite credits </th <th>Prerequisite</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Prerequisite								
per proposed course numbersImage: second secon	course code as								
course numbersImage: second s	per proposed								
numbersImage: second secon	course								
Prerequisite credits Image: Second s	numbers								
creditsImage: state of the state	Prerequisite								
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course and old courseImage: Complex in the second of	credits								
course codes as per proposed course and old course initial initinitial initininitial initial initinitial initial initini	Equivalent								
as per proposed	course codes								
proposed course and old course and old	as per								
courseImage: course codesasperproposedImage: course codesasperproposedImage: course codescourseImage: course codesnumbersImage: course codesnumbersImage: course codes1.TitleAuthorARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System SoftwarePublisherElsevierEdition20082.TitleAuthorJonathan W. Valvano - Brookes / ColePublisherThomas LearningFdition1999	course and old								
Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Image: Constant of the second									
course as per proposed course numbers	Overlap								
asper proposed course numbersper proposed course numbersper proposed course numbersText Books:Image: Constraint of the second s	course codes								
proposed course numbersImage: Course billImage: Course bill<	as per								
course numbersImage: Course numbersImage: Course numbersImage: Course numbersImage: Course numbersText Books:TitleARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software1.TitleARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System SoftwareAuthorAndrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris WrightPublisherElsevierEdition20082.TitleEmbedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing,AuthorJonathan W. Valvaro - Brookes / ColePublisherThomas LearningEdition1999	proposed								
numbersImage: Constraint of the second s	course								
Text Books:1.TitleARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System SoftwareAuthorAndrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris WrightPublisherElsevierEdition20082.TitleEmbedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing,AuthorJonathan W. Valvano -Brookes / ColePublisherThomas LearningEdition1999	numbers								
1. Title ARM Systems Developer's Guides- Designing & Optimizing System Software Author Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright Publisher Elsevier Edition 2008 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano -Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999	Text Books:		I						
Optimizing System Software Author Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright Publisher Elsevier Edition 2008 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano –Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999	1.	Title	ARM Systems	Developer's	Guides- Designing &				
Author Andrew N. Sloss, Dominic Symes, Chris Wright Publisher Elsevier Edition 2008 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano –Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999		A	Optimizing System	n Software					
Publisher Elsevier Edition 2008 2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano -Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999		Author	Andrew N. Sloss, I	Dominic Syme	es, Chris Wright				
2. Title Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano -Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999		Publisher	Elsevier						
Z. Thue Embedded Microcomputer Systems, Real Time Interfacing, Interfacing, Author Jonathan W. Valvano –Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999	2	Edition	ZUU8 Emboddod Mirro	acomputer	Customa Deal Time				
Author Jonathan W. Valvano – Brookes / Cole Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999	۷.	Thue	Interfacing	ocomputer	systems, Real Time				
Publisher Thomas Learning Edition 1999		Author	Interfacility,	no _Prooless					
Fdition 1999		Publisher	Thomas Learning	no - Di Ookes					
		Edition	1999						

	UNIT I: 07
	ARM Design Philosophy, Registers, Program Status Register, Instruction
	Pipeline, Interrupts and Vector Table, Architecture Revision, ARM Processor
	Families.
	UNIT II: 09
	Instruction Set: Data Processing Instructions, Addressing Modes, Branch,
	Load, Store Instructions, PSR Instructions, Conditional Instructions.
_	UNIT III: 10
Content	Thumb Instruction Set: Register Usage, Other Branch Instructions, Data
	Processing Instructions, Single-Register and Multi Register Load-Store
	Instructions, Stack, Software Interrupt Instructions.
	UNIT IV: 10
	Simple C Programs using Function Calls, Pointers, Structures, Integer and
	Floating Point Arithmetic, Assembly Code using Instruction Scheduling,
	Register Allocation, Conditional Execution and Loops Cache Architecture,
	Polices, Flushing and Caches, MMU, Page Tables, Translation, Access
	Permissions, Context Switch
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 428	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
	No		No	No		Yes			
Type of Course	Theory					Elec Cou	tive Engineering rse		
Course Title	MICROPH	R0(CESSORS AND	APPLICATIONS					
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To intro	To introduce the basic concepts of microprocessor, assembly language							
	programr	programming and to provide extensive knowledge of microprocessor based							
	systems a	ind	interfacing tecl	hniques.					
Semester	Autumn:	Ye	S	Spring: No	1		1		
	Lecture	Τι	ıtorial	Practical	Credi	its	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36		
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite Credits									
Equivalent course									
codes as per proposed									
course and old course									
Overlap course codes									
as per proposed									
course numbers									
1 I EXT BOOKS:	Title		Mianoppoood	on. Anabitaatuma	Drogr		ing and Application		
1.			with 8085		, Plogia	amm	ing and Application		
	Author		Ramesh S. Gao	onkar					
	Publisher	•	John Wiley Ea	stern Ltd. Public	ation				
2	Eultion		Miananna agaa	and Interfact					
Ζ.	Author		Douglas V Ha	n and meriaer	ng				
	Publichor		Tata McCraw	II Hill Dublication					
Reference Books	rublishei		Tata MCGTaw						
1	Title		Fundamentals	s of Microprocess	sors and	Mic	cocomputers		
1.	Author		R Ram	is of Meroprocessors and Merocomputers					
	Publisher		Dhanpat Rai P	Publications New Delhi					
Content	UNIT I:		Dhunput hun i		Denni		06		
	Introduct	ion	: Microcomp	outer and m	icropro	cesso	or, Evolution of		
	micropro	ces	sors, types of	buses.Architec	ture of	808	5 microprocessors:		
	Internal a	rch	itecture of Inte	el's 8085 Micropr	ocessor	and	its functional blocks,		
	types of registers and their functions, IC pin outs and signals, address, data								
	and control buses, addressing, Opcode Fetch and execution procedure.								
	UNIT II: 04								
	Addressir	lg	Modes: Regist	er addressing	mode, o	direct	t addressing mode,		
	Indirect a	ad	ressing mode, li	mplicit addressi	ng mode	2.	07		
	Instructio	n '	Set of RORE a	nd its accomply	7 Janou	1200	00 programming: Data		
	Transfer	In	structions Ar	ithmetic and I	ogical	Insti	uctions. Branching		
	Instructio	ns.	Stack Instructi	ons.			, Dranoning		
		-,							

	UNIT IV: 00	6
	Timing diagrams: Clock signals, instruction cycles, machine cycles, and timin	ıg
	states, instruction timing diagrams.	
	UNIT V: 08	8
	Interrupts: Interrupts, Interrupt vector table, Types of interrupts (Softwar	·e
	and Hardware). Interfacing of Memory and I/O devices: Importance of	of
	interfacing, memory interfacing, I/O interfacing.	
	UNIT VI: 00	6
	Programmable Interfaces: 8255 PPI, 8253 PIT, 8259 PIC, 8279 KDI.	
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%	
	Mid Semester 25%	
	End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 429	(YES/NO)	Course (Y/N)					
	NO	N	N		Yes		
Type of	Theory				Elect	ive	Engineering
Course					Cours	se	
Course Title	ANALOG AND	MIXED SIG	NAL IC DESIGN				
Course							
Coordinator	This second is a	·····	un deuntion to Annala - IC				
objectives	I fills course is a	ime to unc	location to Analog IC	uesign	tial A	mnlifier	w of Analog
objectives.	Amplifiers and	CMOS on ar	nn design.	lineren		mpiners	, operation
Semester	Autumn: Yes	di i ob op ui	Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Cred	its	Total	Teaching
						Load	
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3		36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
numbers							
Prerequisite							
Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course and old							
Overlan							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course							
numbers							
Text Books:	m. 1						
1.	Author		nalog Circuit Design				
	Publisher	Ovford I	Iniversity Press				
	Edition	2004					
2.	Title	Analog N	10S Integrated Circuits	for Si	gnal P	rocessing	[
	Author	R. Grego	rian and G. C. Temes	(
	Publisher	John Wil	ey and Sons				
	Edition	2004					
Reference Book	(S:						
1.	Title	CMOS Ci	rcuit Design, Layout, ar	id Sim	ulatio	n	
	Author	R. J. Bake	er, H. W. Li, D. E. Boyce				
	Fublisher	2002					
	Euruon	2002					

Content	UNIT I: 12
	Introduction to Analog IC Design, The Design Flow of Analog ICs, MOSFET
	Parameters, MOSFET models, MOS Diode, MOS Capacitors, MOS Switch, Noise in
	MOSFETs, MOS Current sources and current sink circuits, Voltage and Current
	reference circuits, MOS Gain stages, Source Followers, Amplifiers.
	UNIT II: 12
	Differential Amplifiers, Operation Amplifiers, Stability Theory and Compensation in
	CMOS Operational Amplifiers, Op-amp Design Techniques and practical
	consideration in design of op-amp, High Performance
	UNIT III: 12
	CMOS Op-amp Design, Design of MOS Comparators, Data Converter Fundamentals,
	Digital-to-analog Converters, Analog-to-Digital Converters, Switch Capacitor
	Filters, Mismatch Issues in Analog Layouts, Phase locked loops, Introduction to RF
	IC Design
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 430	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/	′N)		
	NO	NO	NO	YES			
Type of course				Elective Engineerin Course			
Course Title	VLSI INTERCONNE	CTS					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Introduce students Students will learn also learn the repeat technique.	to the basic Scaling and c ter design me	interconnect p rosstalk issues thods and vario	oarameters of intercom ous advance	and its model. nects. They will d interconnects		
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: YES				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course							
code as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course							
coues as per							
old course							
Overlan course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title	Analysis and design Persp	l Design of Dig bective	ital Integra	ted Circuits- A		
1.	Author	Jan M. Rabae	y				
	Publisher	Tata Mc-Gra	w Hill (TMH)				
	Edition	2 nd Edition 2	003				
	Title	Interconnect	tion Noise in VLS	SI Circuits			
2.	Author	F. Moll, M. Ro	oca				
	Publisher	Kluwer Acad	lemic Publishers	5			
	Edition						
Reference Book:	m:.1	T . 1		10 1			
	1 itle	Introduction	to VLSI Circuits	s and Syster	ns		
1.	Aution	Wilow Studen	t Edition				
	Fublisher	whey stude					
	Title	CMOS Digita	I Integrated Circ	uits-Analue	is and Design		
	Author	S.M. Kangan	d L. Yusuf	uns-marys			
2.	Publisher	Tata Mc-Gra	w Hill (TMH)				
	Edition	3 rd Edition					

	UNIT I: 10
	Introduction: Moore's law, Technological trends, Interconnect scaling, 3D
	interconnect view; Interconnect Parameters: Resistance, Inductance, and
	Capacitance, skin effect and its influence on resistance and inductance
	Interconnect RC Delays: Elmore Delay Calculation. Interconnect Models: The
	lumped RC Model, the distributed RC Model, the transmission line model.
	SPICE Wire Models: Distributed RC lines in SPICE, Transmission line models
	in SPICE.
	UNIT II: 08
	Scaling issues in interconnects: Gate and Interconnect Delay; CMOS Repeater:
	The Static Behavior- Switching Threshold, Noise Margins, The Dynamic
	Behavior- Computing the capacitances, Propagation Delay: First order
	Analysis, Propagation Delay from a Design perspective, Power, energy and
	Energy-Delay- Dynamic Power Consumption, Static Consumption, Analyzing
	Power Consumption using SPICE
Content	UNIT III: 08
	Repeater Design: Driving Interconnects for Optimum speed and power; Short
	channel model of CMOS Repeater - Transient Analysis of an RC loaded CMOS
	repeater, Delay Analysis, Analytical power expressions: Dynamic power,
	Short circuit Power, Resistive Power Dissipation, CMOS Repeater insertion:
	Analytical expressions for delay and power of a repeater chain driving an RC
	load.
	UNIT IV: 04
	Advanced Interconnect Techniques: Reduced-swing Circuits, Current-mode
	Transmission Techniques
	UNIT V: 06
	Crosstalk: Theoretical basis and circuit level modeling of crosstalk, Energy
	dissipation due to crosstalk: Model for energy calculation of two coupled
	lines. Contribution of driver and interconnect to dissipated energy, Crosstalk
	effects in logic VLSI circuits: Static circuits, Dynamic circuits and various
	remedies.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZATION: RF AND MICROWAVE ENGINEERING

Course no: FCLB 327	Open course			Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
	(YES/N	อา	(1/1)					
	No	- ,	No		No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory					Elective l	Engineering Course	
Course Title	TELECO	MMU	JNICATION SWITCHING AND NETWORKS					
Course Coordinator	r							
Course objectives:	The obje	The objective of this course is to enable the students to:						
	1.	Will be	famili	ar with th	e basics of sw	vitching teo	chnique, signalling.	
	2.	Will als	so lear	n Time div	vision Multipl	exing.		
	3.	Will als	so lear	n Practica	l programing	and softwa	are skills through Lab	
Comostor		NOLK O	f theoi	retical con	cepts learnt i	n this cour	'se.	
Semester Contact Hours	Autumr	1:	Tute	mial	Spring: yes	Cradita	Total Tooching	
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutt		Practical	creats	Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se							
code as per propos	ea							
Equivalent course	160							
codes as n	se er							
nronosed course a	nd							
old course								
Overlap course cod	les							
as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Text Books:	1	1						
1.	Title	Teleo	commu	inication S	Switching Sys	tems and I	Networks	
	Author	Thiag	garajar	n Viswana	than,			
	Publisher	PHI						
2	Edition	2011						
Ζ.	Title	Telec		inication s	system			
	Author	Roge						
Poforonco Pooks	Publisher	Plen	исе па	111				
2	Titla	Wiro	loss M	obile Com	munication			
5.	Author	Theo	endore S. Rannanort					
	Publisher	Pears	son	паррарс				
	Edition	3rd						
4.	Title	RF Ci	rcuit I	Design				
	Author	R. Lu	Ludwig and P. Bretchko					
	Publisher	Pears	son					
	Edition	2000						
Content	UNIT I:						05	
	Basic Swite	ching	Syster	n, Simple	e Tele-Phone	e Commu	nication, Telephone	
	Transmitter	Transmitter, Telephone receiver, Telephone's bell & dialer pulsing mechanism,						
	subscribers	teleph	one se	ts, dialing	types, signal	ing tones.	^ =	
	UNIT II:		otros	agnotic F	vahangaa Da-	ia lina sir-	U7 uite in telenherrer -	
	telegraphy	long h	curom	agrietic Ex	tion circuite	statistical	handwidth charing	
	nrinciples o	iong-n f traffiz	aur co	hing	uon cheults;	statistical	banuwiuui Sharing,	
	principles of traine switching.							

	UNIT III: 08
	crossbar switches; switching system hierarchy, SPC switching, basic call
	processing, Level l, 2 & 3 controls, interface controller, network control
	processor, central processor, single stage and multi-stage switching network,
	principles of large-scale, switch design. Space Division Switching Stored
	Programme Control – Centralized SPC, Distributed SPC, Software Architecture,
	Application Software – Enhanced Services, Multi Stage Switching Networks.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Basic terminologies: BHCA, BHCR, CCR, CCS, CM, Erlang, Grade of Service and
	Blocking Probability - Telephone Networks, Subscriber Loops, Switching
	Hierarchy and Routing, Signaling Techniques: In Channel, Common Channel.
	Transmission media, Markov process, birth death process, Erlang formulas,
	Queuing theory
	UNIT V: 08
	Time Division space switching, Time Division Time Switching, Time multiplexed
	space switching, Time multiplexed Time Switching, Combination Switching
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cour	se	HM	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 328	(YES/NO)		Course					
	NO		<u>(1/N)</u> N	N		Y		
Type of Course	Theory					Electiv	e	Engineering
	_					Course	•	
Course Title	ANTENNA FO	DR W	VIRELES	S COMMUNICATION S	YST	EMS		
Course								
Coordinator		6	,			<u> </u>		<i>c</i> 11
Course	The purpose	of t	the cours	se is to provide a con	npre	hensive	covera	ge of coding
ODJectives:	techniques fo	r mu	litiple-in	Spring: Voc	MIMO	J) comm	iunicatio	on systems.
Semester	Locturo	Tu	torial	Spring: res	Cr	odite	Total	Teaching
	Lecture	Iu	turiar	Tattitai		euns	Load	Teaching
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3		36	
Prereguisite		-			-			
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
Overlan course								
codes as ner								
proposed course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title		Antenna	Theory Analysis and I	Desig	n		
	Author		Balanis A	ł				
	Publisher		ohn Wile	ey and Sons				
-	Edition		2004	•				
2.	Title		Antenna	theory				
	Author		Collin R.	E. and Zucker F.				
	Publisher		Tata Mc	Graw Hill				
2	Edition		2001 Coding f	or MIMO Communicati	ong	uctom		
з.	Author			Duman and Ali Chrave	on s	ystem		
	Publisher		Iohn Wil	ov & Sons	en			
	I ublisher			ey a sons				
	Edition		2007					
Reference Books:	20101011							
1.	Title		Space-ti	ne processing for MIM	0 co	mmunic	ations	
	Author		A.B. Gers	shman and N.D. Sidirop	ooulu	IS		
	Publisher		Wiley, H	oboken				
	Edition		2005					

Content	UNIT I: 05
	Wireless channels – Error/Outage probability over fading channels – Diversity
	techniques – Channel coding as a means of time diversity – Multiple antennas in
	wireless communications
	UNIT II: 07
	Capacity and Information rates of noisy, AWGN and fading channels – Capacity of
	MIMO channels – Capacity of non-coherent MIMO channels – Constrained signaling
	for MIMO communications.
	UNIT III: 08
	Patch antenna, microstrip array. Gain directivity, impedance, polarization and
	radiation pattern measurements.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Spatial processing for wireless systems: Vector channel impulse response & the
	spatial signature. Spatial processing receivers, fixed beam forming networks,
	switched beam systems, Adaptive antenna systems, Wide band smart antennas,
	Digital radio receiver & software radio for smart antennas.
	UNIT V: 08
	Non-coherent & coherent CDMA spatial processors, spatial processing rake
	receiver, Multi-user spatial processing, dynamic resectoring, downlink beam
	forming for CDMA.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 377	Open course (YES/NO)	н С	IM Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No	N	lo		No		YES		
Type of Course	Theory						Elective E Course	Ingineering	
Course Title	RADIO A	ND MI	CROV	VAVE WI	RELESS SYST	ELESS SYSTEM			
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To under	stand	the h	ow propa	agation throu	gh Radio	waves and n	nicrowaves	
	takes place	akes place, the system design considerations and the use of radio wave:							
	microway	ves in s	atelli	te commi	inication.				
Semester	Autumn:	No			Spring: Yes				
Contact Hours	Lecture	Tuto	orial		Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Teaching	
Contact Hours	3	0			0	3	36		
Prerequisite course	9								
code as per proposed	l								
course numbers									
Prerequisite Credits									
Equivalent course	9								
codes as per									
proposed course and	l								
old course									
Overlap course codes	5								
as per proposed									
Course numbers									
1 Text DOOKS:					Microwa	vo and I	PE Design o	f Wiroloss	
1.	lue				Systems	dilu i	AP Design 0	I WITEIESS	
	uthor				D M Poz	ar			
F	Publisher				Wiley				
Ē	Edition				2000				
2. 7	litle				Radioway	ve Prop	agation: Phy	vsics and	
					Applicatio	ons	0	,	
I	uthor	uthor				s, J. T. Joh	nson, and F. L	. Texeira	
F	Publisher				Wiley 2010				
Reference Books:									
3. 1	litle				Field and	Wave Ele	ctromagnetics	S	
A	luthor				D. Cheng				
F	Publisher				Addison-Wesley				
E	Edition				1989				
Content I	NIT I: 0 nalysis and design of systems employing radio waves, covering both the nderlying electromagnetic and the overall system performance aspects such a gnal-to-noise ratios. Antennas NIT II: 0 ransmission/reception phenomena include: electromagnetic wave radiation ar plarization; elementary and linear dipoles; directivity, gain, efficiency; integrate nased-array and aperture antennas; beam-steering; Friistransmission formulas					05 g both the cts such as 07 diation and integrated, n formulas.			

	UNIT III: 08								
	Propagation phenomena include: diffraction and wave propagation over obstacles;								
	multipath propagation; atmospheric and ionospheric effects.								
	UNIT IV: 08								
	Receiver design aspects include: radio receiver architectures, receiver figures of								
	merit, noise in cascaded systems, noise figure, and noise temperature								
	UNIT V: 08								
	System examples are: terrestrial communication systems; satellite								
	communications; radar; radiometric receivers; software-defined systems.								
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%								
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%								
	End Semester 50%								

Course no:	Open		HM	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 431	course		(Y/N)					
	(YES/N	0)						
	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory						Elective En Course	gineering
Course Title	RF INT	EGRAT	ED CIF	RCUITS	I			
Course Coordinator	r							
Course objectives:	To und	erstand	d the l	basic Cha	aracteristics	of passiv	e IC componen	ts at RF
	frequer	cies						
	To und	erstand	High f	requency	and low nois	e amplifie	r design	
	To und	erstand	the de	sign of RI	F power ampl	ifiers, osc	illator and syntl	iesizer.
Semester	Autum	n: yes	1		Spring: No	L		
Contact Hours	Lecture	9	Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	Total Hours	Ceaching
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se							
code as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Equivalent cour	se							
codes as p	ber							
old course	na							
Overlap course cod	les							
as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Text Books:	-	1 -						
1.	Title	The I	Design	of CMOS I	Radio-Freque	ncy Integ	rated Circuits	
	Author	Thon	<u>nas H. I</u>	Lee		•-		
	Publisher	Camb	bridge,	UK: Camb	oridge Univer	sity		
2	Edition		1. (2004 Hanna I.	4) -+:				
Ζ.	1 itie	RF M	ICroele					
	Publisher	Deliz	du Kaza	avi 11				
Reference Rooks	i ublisher	ITCH		11				
3	Title	Integ	rated (ircuits fo	r Wireless Co	mmunica	tions	
0.	Author	A.A.A	Abidi. P	R. Grav.	and R.G. Meve	r	cions	
	Publisher	IEEE	Press	···· ··· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Edition	1999						
4.	Title	RF Ci	rcuit D	esign				
	Author	R. Lu	dwig a	nd P. Bret	chko			
	Publisher	Pears	son					
	Edition	2000						
Content	UNIT I:							05
	Characteris	tics of	passi	ve IC co	mponents a	t RF free	quencies: Inter	connects,
	resistors, c	apacito	rs, ind	uctors ar	d transform	ers – Tra	nsmission lines	. Noise –
	classical tw	o-port	noise t	heory, no	ise models fo	r active ai	nd passive comp	onents
	UNII II:	on our cr	mnlif:-	r dooi-re	Zoroa ca ba	nduridet	onhangang al-	10 Int cories
	nigii irequ	ency al	lipilitie	i uesign:	Lerus as ba	anuwiuth atoralizat	ion Low noise of	mu-series
	ampimer, I	blifter, f1 doublers, neutralization and unilateralization Low noise amplifter						

	design: LNA topologies, power constrained noise optimization, linearity and large
	signal performance
	UNIT III: 05
	Mixers: Nonlinear systems as linear mixers, multiplier-based mixers, subsampling
	mixers, diode-ring mixers
	UNIT VI: 08
	RF power amplifiers: Class A, AB, B, C, D, E and F amplifiers, modulation of power
	amplifiers, design and linearity considerations
	UNIT IV: 08
	Oscillators & synthesizers: Basic topologies, VCO, describing functions, resonators,
	negative resistance oscillators, synthesis with static moduli, synthesis with
	dithering moduli, combination synthesizers – phase noise considerations.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	e HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 432	(YES/NO)	Course					
		(Y/N)					
	NO	N	Ν	Yes			
Type of Course	Theory			Elective E	ngineering Course		
Course Title	MICROWAVE DEV	ICES AND	CIRCUITS				
Course							
Coordinator							
Course	This course is aim	ed to cover	basics of microwa	ves and circ	cuits. This course also		
objectives:	aimed to learn mi	crowave lin	ık. It also aims to ı	understand	microwave generators		
	tubes and oscillato	r.	Γ				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring:	-	1		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching		
					Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course							
numbers							
Prerequisite							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
course coues as							
course and old							
course and old							
Overlan course							
codes as per							
proposed							
course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Microwa	ve Devices and Cire	cuits			
	Author	Samuel Y	l Liao.				
	Publisher	Pearson	Pub.				
	Edition	3 rd					
2.	Title	Microwa	ive Engg				
	Author	David M	. Pozar				
	Publisher	John Wil	ey and Sons				
	Edition	3 rd					
Reference Books		-					
1.	Title	Foundat	ions for Microwave	Engineering	5		
	Author	R E. Colli	ins				
	Publisher	Internat	ional student editio	n			
	Edition	2008					
Content	UNIT I:				07		
	Introduction on M	icrowaves F	requency allocation	ns and frequ	ency plans, Microwave		
	waveguide, Rectar	ıgular wave	guide and its analy	ysis, circulaı	waveguide, modes of		
	propagation, domi	nant modes	, cut off wavelength	n, mode excit	tation.		

	UNIT II: 08
	Microwave generators and amplifiers Limitations of conventional tubes at
	microwave frequency, reflex klystron, two and multi cavity klystron amplifiers and
	oscillators and their analysis, Basics on Magnetrons and traveling wave tube and
	their applications.
	UNIT III: 07
	Microwave devices Scattering matrix of microwave waveguide junction, properties of S-matrix, E-plane tee, Hplane tee, magic tee, attenuators, directional couplers, ferrite devices, Faraday rotation, gyrator, isolator, circulators and cavity resonators
	Curr diode and its modes of operation Avalanche IMPATT diode TRAPATT diode
	operations and V-I characteristics of Tunnel diode, Schottky diode, Backward diode and Varactor diodes, PIN diode and its applications.
	UNIT V: 07
	Micro-Strip Lines Introduction on Micro strip lines, characteristic impedance of micro strip lines, losses in micro strip lines, quality factor of micro strip, parallel strip lines, coplanar strip lines and shielded strip lines
	UNIT VI: 07
	Microwave Link Microwave radio station, microwave transmitter and receiver, multiplexing equipment, microwave link.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	rco	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
ECLD 433	(165/100)	(Y/I	N)					
	No	No		No		Yes		
Type of Course						Departmental Elective course		
Course Title	RF AND MICF	RF AND MICROWAVE NETWORKS						
Course								
Coordinator								
Course	The goal of t	his cour	se is	s to introduce st	udents to the	e advance concepts and		
objectives:	principles of	principles of the microwave engineering, To Understand Microwave devices,						
	components, t	their cha	racte	eristics, their wor	king, and thei	r applications		
Semester	Autumn: No			Spring: Yes				
	Lecture	Tutoria	al	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours		
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36		
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
Credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
numbors								
Tavt Books								
1	Title	Fou	ndat	ions of Microway	e Fnoo			
1.	Author	R.E.	Colli	ns	C 11166			
	Publisher	Tata	Mc(Graw Hill Publicat	ion.			
2.	Title	Mici	owa	ve Engineering. P	assive Circuit	S		
	Author	P.A.	Rizz	i				
	Publisher	Prer	ntice	Hall of India				
Reference Books:	·							
Content	UNIT I:					06		
	Microwave Ci	rcuits: 0	ne p	ort junction, Ter	minal voltage	es and currents in multi-		
	port junction	s, Poynt	ing's	energy theorem	n, Normalize	d waves and scattering		
	matrix, Prop	erties of	f [S]	matrix, Wave	amplitude tr	ansmission matrix [A],		
	Impedance m	natching	tecł	niques: Quarter	-wave and T	apered line Impedance		
	transformers,	Two P	ort	Networks analy	sis with Tra	ansmission matrices, S-		
	Parameter an	d signal f	low	graphs				
	UNIT II:					06		
	Microwave V	vaveguid	le C	omponents: Mici	rowave junct	ions, Bends, Scattering		
	matrix E and	п piane	iee ji	unctions, Magic-1	, Application	is of Magic-1, Microwave		
	Circulator		5 , 1	There is a range	audy 10tatioi	i, uyrator, isolator allu		

	UNIT III: 06									
	Waveguide Components, Mode transducers, Waveguide discontinuities,									
	Terminations, Attenuators and Phase shifters, Rotary joints, Mechanical and gas									
	type switches.									
	UNIT IV: 08									
	Microwave Passive Components: Wave meters, Attenuators, Directional coupler,									
	Scattering matrix of directional couplers, Coaxial and Strip line components:									
	Terminations, Connectors and Transitions, Attenuators and phase shifters,									
	Transmission line discontinuations, DC Returns and blocks, Low pass filters, MICS.									
	UNIT V: 08									
	Microwave Resonators and Filters: Review of resonant circuits, Principles of									
	microwave resonators, Field analysis of cavity resonators, Narrow band microwave filters, Wideband microwave filters, Some applications, Introduction to YIG filter,									
	Scattering matrix of two-port gyrator networks.									
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%									
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%									
	End Semester 50%									

SPECIALIZATION: EMBEDDED SYSTEM DESIGN

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 329	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)					
	NO	NO	NO	YES			
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering		
Course Title	LOW POWER DEV	ICES AND SYS	TEMS				
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Students will know devices & system dissipation in circu Finally, students w devices such as add	incuits and also the possible strategies to control them. s will get an insight about different low power consuming adder, multiplier and memories.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No	1			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course							
code as per							
proposed course							
numbers Proroquisito crodito							
Freiequisite creuits							
codes as per							
proposed course							
and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
I EXT BOOKS:	Title	CMOS Digital	Integrated Circui	ta Analuci	c and Dacian		
1	Author	Sung-Mo Kang Yusuf Leblebici					
1.	Publisher	TMH	ig, Tusui Lebiebiei	L			
	Title	Low-Voltage.	Low-Power VLSI	Subsystems	S		
2.	Author	Kiat-Seng Yee	o, Kaushik Roy		-		
	Publisher	TMH Profess	ional Engineering				
	Title	Practical Low	v Power Digital VI	LSI Design			
3.	Author	Gary K. Yeap					
	Publisher	KAP					
Reference Book:							
1.	Title	Low Power D	esign Methodolog	gies			
1.	Autnor	Kabaey, Pedr	am				
	Title	Low Power D	ellli Josian in Doon Sul	Micron El	octronice		
	Author	W Nehel and	I Mermet	J-MICIOII Elt			
2.	Publisher	Kluwer Acad	emic				
	Edition						

	UNIT I: 10
	Need for Low Power Circuit Design, Sources of Power Dissipation -
	Switching Power Dissipation, Short Circuit Power Dissipation, Leakage
	Power Dissipation, Glitching Power Dissipation, Short Channel Effects -
	Drain Induced Barrier Lowering and Punch Through, Surface Scattering,
	Velocity Saturation, Impact Ionization, Hot Electron Effect.
	UNIT II: 08
	Low-Power Design Approaches: Low-Power Design through Voltage
	Scaling –VTCMOS circuits, MTCMOS circuits, Architectural Level Approach
	-Pipelining and Parallel Processing Approaches.
	UNIT III: 06
	Low-Power Adders: Introduction, Standard Adder Cells, CMOS Adder's
Content	Architectures – Ripple Carry Adders, Carry Look Ahead Adders, Carry Select
	Adders, Carry Save Adders.
	UNIT IV: 06
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Logic Styles. Low-Voltage Low-Power Multipliers:
	Introduction, Overview of Multiplication, Types of Multiplier Architectures,
	Braun Multiplier, Baugh Wooley Multiplier, Booth Multiplier, Introduction
	to Wallace Tree Multiplier.
	UNIT V: 06
	Low-Voltage Low-Power Memories: Basics of ROM, Low-Power ROM
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM.
	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM. Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Technology, Future Trend and Development of ROMs, Basics of RAM, Memory Cell, Precharge and Equalization Circuit, Low-Power SRAM Technologies, Basics of DRAM, Self-Refresh Circuit, Future Trend and Development of DRAM. Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 378		N	N	Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	FPGA BASED PHYS	SICAL DESIG	GN					
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	The objective of the design aspects of V gate array (FPGA) design (CAD) tools and construct test b	course is to ery large sca technologi To synth penches.	To synthesize digital systems with testing strategies in the system of the systems with testing strategies in the systems with testing strategies in the systems.					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
Allu olu course								
codes as per								
nronosed course								
numbers								
Text Books:	ΙΙ			1				
	Title	Field Progr	ammable Gate	Array Techn	ology			
1.	Author	Author Stephen M. Trimberger						
	Publisher	Springer In	ternational Edi	tion				
	Title	Digital Syst	ems Design					
2	Author	Charles H.	Roth Jr, Lizy Ku	rian John				
2.	Publisher	Cengage Le	arning					
	Edition	2008						
	UNIT I: Introduction to I Programmable Log	Programmal ic Devices –	ole Logic Dev Read Only Mer	rices: Intro mories, Prog	06 duction, Simple grammable Logic			
	Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Devices/Generic							
	Cool Runner XCR3(ex, Flograffi 64XL CPLD	mable Logic De	vices - Aiti				
	UNIT II:				10			
Content	Field Programma	ble Gate	Arravs: Organ	nization of	FPGAs. FPGA			
	Programming Tec	hnologies. I	Programmable	Logic Bloc	k Architectures.			
	Programmable Int	erconnects,	and Programn	nable I/O b	olocks in FPGAs,			
	Dedicated Specializ	ed Compone	ents of FPGAs, a	nd Applicat	ions of FPGAs.			
	UNIT III:				10			
	SRAM Programmable FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx XC2000. XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures.							
	UNIT IV: 10							
-------------------	--							
	Anti-Fuse Programmed FPGAs: Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Actel ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3Architectures.Basic concept, Digital Design and FPGA, Permanently Programmed FPGA.s, Architecture of FPGA fabrics, Logic implementation of FPGA Architecture.							
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%							
course Assessment	End Semester 50%							

Course no: ECLB 434	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
	NO	NO	No	Yes		
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering	
Course Title	MICRO FABRICATI	ION TECHNO	LOGY			
Course						
Coordinator						
Course objectives:	Students will learn basic fabrication techniques of crystal growth and various IC fabrication steps and procedures. Students will also learn fabrication of various ICs testing and their paglaging					
Semester	Autumn: YES		Spring: NO	0		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite						
course code as						
per proposed						
Course numbers						
credits						
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
Overlan course						
codes as ner						
proposed course						
numbers						
Text Books:						
	Title	VLSI Fabrica	tion Principles			
1.	Author	S.K. Ghandhi				
	Publisher	John wiley				
	Title	VLSI Techno	logy			
2.	Author	S.M. Sze				
	Publisher	Tata. MH	la atura di na Dani na d			
-	Author	Solid State E	Tectronics Devices	orioo		
3.	Aution	Dell G. Stree	unan & Sanjay Dai	leijee		
-	Fdition	6 th Edition				
Reference Book	Eultion	0 Eultion				
	Title	Silicon VLSI	Technology			
	Author	James D. Plu	mmer, Michael D.	Deal, Peter B	3. Griffin	
		Prentice Hal	, l			
1.	Publisher					

	UNIT I: 08
	Silicon crystal growth and wafer preparation. Electronic grade silicon,
	theory of crystal growing, Czochralski technique, Testing, measurements of
	parameters of crystals and its characteristics, cleaning and processing
	considerations.
	UNIT II: 10
	Crystal growth for device applications epitaxial growth, Oxidation, Doping
	techniques: diffusion, ion implantation. Deposited thin films: polysilicon,
	silicon dioxide, silicon nitride, metals, Metallization and contacts,
	Lithography: optical, electron beam, X-ray. Etching techniques: wet
	chemical, dry plasma, Defects and Contamination.
Contont	UNIT III: 10
content	NMOS, PMOS process, control of threshold voltage, Silicon gate technology,
	isolation and wells. Self aligned MOSFET structure, Short channel MOS
	structures, Twin well CMOS process, Monolithic resistors and capacitors.
	NPN, PNP fabrication, power transistors, P-N junction isolation, dielectric
	isolation, Integrated diodes, Resistors and capacitors, BiCMOS fabrication in
	an n-well process.
	UNIT IV: 03
	Introduction to GaAs technology, doping process, energy band structure.
	UNIT V: 05
	Advantages of IC and Types of IC, Fabrication of Monolithic and Hybrid IC,
	Testing and Bonding, Packaging-types and considerations, IC failure modes,
	soft errors, functionality tests, manufacturing tests, Reliability evaluation.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	НМ	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 435	(YES/NO)	Course			
		(Y/N)			
	No	No	Yes	No	
Type of Course	Theory			Elective	Engineering
Course Title	EMBEDDED S	VSTEM DESIG	N	course	
Course					
Coordinator					
Course	The course wil	l enable the st	tudents to understand	the basics o	f an embedded
objectives:	system and pr	ogram an em	bedded system. The	student will	also learn the
	method of des	igning an Em	bedded System for ar	ny type of ap	plications and
	understand op	erating syster	ns concepts, types and	I RTOS.	
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total
					Teaching
					Hours
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
course					
numbers					
Prerequisite					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed					
course					
numbers					
Text Books:	I _	_			
1.	Title	Introduction	n to Embedded System	IS	
	Author	Shibu K. V	1		
	Publisher	Mc Graw Hil	1		
Keterence Books	S:	Empedded 2			
1.	1 itie	Embedded S	ystems		
	Author	Lyla			
	Publisher	Pearson			
	Edition	2013			
Ζ.		An Embedde	eu Software Primer		
	Author	David E. Sim	ion		
Combout	Publisher	Pearson			0.0
content		E E I			U0
	Introduction	to Embedded	a Systems: Definitio	n of Embe	euaea System,
	Embedded Sys	stems vs Gen	eral computing Syste	eins, History	of Embedded
	Systems, Class	sincation, Ma	Jor Application Area	is, Purpose	or Embedded
	Systems, Characteristics and Quality Attributes of Embedded Systems.				

	UNIT II:		06				
	Typical Embedded System: Co	ore of the Embedded System	n: General Purpose				
	and Domain Specific Processors, ASICs, PLDs, Commercial Off- The-Shel						
	Components (COTS), Memory	: ROM, RAM, Memory accor	ding to the type of				
	Interface, Memory Shadowin	g, Memory selection for En	mbedded Systems,				
	Sensors and Actuators, Com	munication Interface: Onbo	oard and External				
	Communication Interfaces						
	UNIT III:		06				
	Embedded Firmware: Reset C	Circuit, Brown-out Protectior	n Circuit, Oscillator				
	Unit, Real Time Clock, Wa	tchdog Timer, Embedded	Firmware Design				
	Approaches and Development	: Languages.					
	UNIT IV: 06						
	RTOS Based Embedded Syste	em Design: Operating Syster	n Basics, Types of				
	Operating Systems, Tasks,	Process and Threads, Mu	ltiprocessing and				
	Multitasking, Task Scheduling.						
	UNIT V:		06				
	Task Communication: Shared	Memory, Message Passing,	Remote Procedure				
	Call and Sockets, Task	Synchronization: Task	Communication/				
	Synchronization Issues, Task	Synchronization Technique	es, Device Drivers,				
	How to Choose an RTOS.						
Course	Continuous	Evaluation	25%				
Assessment	Mid	Semester	25%				
	End Semester 50%						

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
ECLB 436	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)	20(17.1)	22(1/1)				
				Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering			
Course Title	CPLD AND FPGA ARCI	HITECTURES	AND APPLIC	ATIONS				
Course	0. 22							
Coordinator								
Course	Acquire Knowledge al	Acquire Knowledge about various architectures and device technologies of						
objectives:	PLD's and Comprehen	d FPGA Archit	tectures, Anal	yze System	Level Design and			
	their application for Co	mbinational a	and Sequentia	l Circuits.				
Semester	Autumn:		Spring		m · 1m 1:			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite	<u> </u>	0	<u> </u>					
course code as								
per proposed								
course								
numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent								
course codes								
as per								
proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap								
course codes								
as per								
proposed								
course								
numbers								
Text Books:	mu l				,			
	Title	Field Program	mmable Gate	Array Techr	10logy -,			
1.	Author	Stephen M. 1	rimberger					
	Publisher Edition	Springer Inte	ernational Edi	tion				
		2013	ma Daaian					
2	Author	Charles U. D.	nis Design	rian John				
۷.	Autiloi	Congago Log	Jul JI ,LIZY Ku rning	I lan john				
	Titlo	Field Program	nning mmable Cate	Arrauc				
3	Author	Iohn V Oldfi	eld Richard C	Dorf				
5.	Dublicher	Wiley India	eiu, Micharu C	. DOIT				
	Title	Digital Desig	n Using Field	Programma	hle Gate Arrays			
4	Author	Pak K Chan	Samiha Mour	ad	isie duie mrays			
1.	Publisher	Pearson Low	v Price Edition	<u>uu</u> 1				
	Title	FPGA hased	System Desig	n				
5.	Author	Wayne Wolf	oystem Desig	•				

	Publisher	Prentice Hall Modern Semiconductor		
Reference Book:				
	Title	Field Programmable Gate Arrays		
1	Author	J. Old Field, R. Dorf		
1.	Publisher	John Wiley & Sons		
	Edition	New York, 1995		
	UNIT I:	05		
	Introduction, Simpl	e Programmable Logic Devices - Read Only Memories,		
	Programmable Log	ic Arrays, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable		
	Logic Devices/Generic Array Logic; Complex Programmable Logic Devices –			
	Architecture of Xilinx Cool Runner XCR3064XL CPLD, CPLD Implementation			
	of a Parallel Adder with Accumulation			
	Organization of FPGAs, FPGA Programming Technologies, Programmable			
	Logic Block Architectures, Programmable Interconnects, Programmable I/O			
Combout	blocks in FPGAs, Dedicated Specialized Components of FPGAs, Applications			
Content	of FPGAs			
	UNITIII: U8 Litradication Decomposing Technology Device Auchitecture The Vilian			
	Introduction, Programming Technology, Device Architecture, The Xilinx			
	XC2000, XC3000 and XC4000 Architectures, Introduction, Programming			
	Architectures	e Alchitecture, The Acter Acti, Act2 and Act3		
	Constal Design Issues Counter Examples A East Video Controllor A Desition			
	Tracker for a Robot Manipulator A Fast DMA Controller Designing Counters			
	with ACT devices Designing Adders and Accumulators with the ACT			
	Architecture			
6	Continuous Evaluat	ion 25%		
Course	Mid Semester 25%			
Assessment	End Semester 50%			

SPECIALIZATION: COMMUNICATION AND SIGNAL PROCESSING

Course no: ECLB 330	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
	No	No	No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory			Elective Engineering Course			
Course Title	DIGITAL IMAGE PR	OCESSING					
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	Overview of digital image processing field; understand the fundamental DIP algorithms and implementation; gain experience in applying image processing algorithms to real problems.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite							
course code as per proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite							
credits							
Equivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	1						
	Title	Digital Imag	e Processing us	ing MATLAB			
1.	Author	Gonzalez, W	oods, Eddins				
	Publisher	Gatesmark l	Publishing				
	Edition	2nd Edition					
Reference Book:	m+1	n 1 .		D .			
	1 Itle	Fundamenta	ais of Digital Ima	age Processin	lg		
1.	Author	Anil K Jain					
	Publisher	PHI Publica	tion				
	Edition	First Edition	<u>l</u>				
	1 itie	Digital Imag	ge Processing				
2.	Author	William K P	ratt				
	Publisher	wney			05		
Content	Digital image fundar sampling and quar neighborhood prope transformations, his	nentals: Visu ntization, ba erties; Image togram equa	al perception, in sic relationship enhancement lization.	mage sensing o between j in spatial do	us g and acquisition, pixels and their omain: Gray-level		

	UNIT II: 07
	Spatial filters- averaging, order statistics; Edge detection: first and second
	derivative filters, Sobel, Canny, Laplacian and Laplacian-of Gaussion masks;
	UNIT III: 06
	Image filtering in frequency domain: One and two-dimensional DFT, properties
	of 2-D DFT, periodicity properties, convolution and correlation theorems, Fast
	Fourier Transforms, Smoothing and sharpening filtering in frequency domain,
	ideal and Butterworth filters, homomorphic filtering;
	UNIT IV: 04
	Image restoration: Degradation/ restoration process, noise models, restoration
	in presence of noise-only spatial filtering, linear position-invariant
	degradations, estimating the degradation function, inverse filtering, whener
	intering, constrained least squares filtering, geometric transformations
	UNIT V: Color image processing: Color models PCR HSL VIIV pseudo color image
	processing full color image processing color transformation color
	segmentation noise in color images:
	INIT VI
	Mornhological Image Processing Basic operations- dilation erosion opening
	closing. Hit-Miss transformations. Basic morphological algorithms- boundary
	extraction, region filling, connected components, convex hull, thinning.
	thickening, skeletons, pruning, extensions to grav-scale morphology:
	UNIT VII: 03
	Image segmentation: Edge linking and boundary detection, Hough transforms,
	graph-theoretic techniques, global and adaptive thresholding, Region based
	segmentation, Segmentation by morphological watersheds, motion based
	segmentation; Texture Analysis: Co-occurrence matrix, Gabor filter
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assassment	Mid Semester 25%
7396331116111	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 331	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE	(Y/N)		
		(Y/N)					
	NO	Ν	N	Yes	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory			Ele	Elective Engineering Course		
Course Title	NEXT GENERA	FION NET	WORKS				
Course Coordinator							
Course	The objective of	this cours	e is to familiariz	e the st	tudents to	area of next generation	
objectives:	networks (NGN) and intro	duce them to th	e basic	concepts	related to NGN such as	
	their architectu	re, applicat	tions, challenges	and op	oportunitie	es.	
Semester	Autumn: Yes	Sem: VII	Spring: NO				
	Lecture T	utorial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Load	
Contact Hours	3 0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
course							
numbers							
Prerequisite Credits							
Equivalent							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap							
course codes							
as per							
proposed							
course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Next ge Manager	neration Teleco nent	ommun	ication Ne	etworks, Services and	
	Author	Edited b	y Thomas Plevva	ak, Veli	Sahin		
	Publisher	Wilev &	IEEE Press Publi	cations	5		
	Edition	2012					
2.	Title	Next Ger	neration Networl	k Servi	ces.		
	Author	Robet W	'ood.				
	Publisher	Pearson	Pvt. Ltd				
	Edition	3 rd Editio	on				
3.	Title	Next Ger	neration Networl	k Servi	ces		
	Author	Neill Wil	kinson				
	Publisher	Iohn Wil	ev Publications				
	Edition	2002	- ,				
Reference Book	S:						
1.	Title	Next Ger	eration Networl	ks			
	Author	Monique	I Morrow				
	Publisher	CISCO D	- <u>j. 191011070</u>				
	i ublishel		1.55				

	Edition	2007				
2.	Title	Next Generation Networks: Perspectives and Potentials				
	Author	Jingming Li Salina, Pascal Salina				
	Publisher	John Wiley Publications				
	Edition	2008				
Content	UNIT I:	06				
	Convergence: w	vhat is convergence and why is it possible now? Network				
	convergence, se	rvice convergence, device convergence, convergence in content.				
	From technology	y push to service pull.				
	Introduction to	Next Generation Networks (NGN): what is NGN? Evolution trends				
	in ICT netwo	ork platform towards NGN. Difference between existing				
	telecommunicat	ion environment and next generation converged environment.				
	Factors motivat	ing NGN: economic, technological and social. Building blocks for				
	NGN. NGN ser	rvices, challenges, opportunities. NGN applications: Internet				
	connectivity, e-o	commerce, call center, third party application service provision,				
	integrated billing	g, security and directory enable networks.				
	UNIT II: NCN: numbering	13 noming and addressing Concentual model for NCN, assess lawar				
	transport lavor	control layer, corrigo layer, NCN architecture, soft switch based				
	IMS based and T	ISPAN IMS architecture: nodes S-CSCE D-CSCE I-CSCE application				
	servers BGCF P	STN/CS gateway media resource functions IMS advantages NGN				
	nrotocol stack:	fundamental protocols: SIP SDP AAA RTP RTCP Megaco/H 248				
	Supporting prot	ocols: XCAP SOAP Fixed mobile convergence (FMC) Convergence				
	using IMS- a case	e study. IMS based NGN IPTV architecture.				
	UNIT III:	10				
	Next generation	access network: wireline: fiber to the premises (FTTP), long-haul				
	managed Ethern	net. Broadband wireless access: Local area network (Wi-Fi), Wide				
	area network (V	ViMAX), satellite networks, and mobile networks: 3G, 4G, LTE, and				
	5G. Next genera	tion core network: role of core network, enabling control and re-				
	configurability.	VoIP: principles, how telephony is provided over IP network,				
	various VoIP sce	enarios.				
	UNIT IV:	07				
	NGN manageme	nt and provisioning- configuration, accounting, performance and				
	security. Future	enhancements- adaptive self healing networks.				
	Software define	ed networking (SDN): basic concepts, SDN software stack.				
	Applications: ne	etwork virtualization, data-center traffic management, wide area				
	traffic managem	ent. SDN systems challenges: scalability, security, fault tolerance.				
	Future of SDN.					
Course	Continuous Eval	uation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%				
Assessment						

Course no:	Open course	e HM Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
			N		Ves
Type of Course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course
Course Title	STATISTICAL	SIGNAL PROCE	SSING		
Course Coordinator					
Course	This course air	ns to familiarize	e several algorith	ms for pr	ocessing and estimation of
objectives:	random signal	s. This course te	aches filtering m	ethods fo	r stochastic processes and
	covers the spe	ctral analysis.	[
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: NO		
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	5 Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
Course numbers					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:				<u> </u>	
1.	Title	Discrete Ran	dom Signals and	Statistical	Signal Processing,
	Author	Charles W. T	herrien	<u> </u>	
	Fublisher	Prentice Hall	Signal Processin	g Series	
2	Title	2004 Statistical Div	gital Signal Droco	coing and	Modeling
2.	Author	M H Hawas	gital Signal Proce	ssing and	Modeling
	Publisher	Iohn Wiley &	Sons Inc		
	Edition	2004	. 50113, 111C		
3.	Title	Statistical an	d Adaptive Signa	l Processi	ng
	Author	D.G. Manolak	is. V.K. Ingle and	S.M. Kogo	on
	Publisher	McGraw Hill.		8-	
	Edition	2000			
Reference Books:	I				
1.	Title	Statistical Di	gital Signal Proce	ssing and	Modeling
	Author	Monson Hay	es		
	Publisher	John Wiley &	Sons, Inc.,		
	Edition	2002			
Content	UNIT I:				05
	Review of ra	ndom variable	s Distribution	and dens	sity functions, moments,
	independent,	uncorrelated a	and orthogonal	random	variables; Vector-space
	representation	of Random var	iables, Schwarz I	nequality	Orthogonality principle in
	estimation, Ce	entral Limit th	eorem, Kandom	processe	es, wide-sense stationary

	processes, autocorrelation and auto-covariance functions, Spectral representation
	of random signals, Wiener Khinchin theorem Properties of power spectral density,
	Gaussian Process and White noise process. Random signal modeling: MA(q), AR(p),
	ARMA (p, q) models
	Parameter Estimation Theory Principle of estimation and applications, Properties
	of estimates, unbiased and consistent estimators, Minimum variance Unbiased
	the methods of maximum likelihood and its properties: Baysean estimation: Mean
	square error and MMSF. Mean Absolute error. Hit and Miss cost function and MAP
	estimation
	UNIT III: 08
	Estimation of signal in presence of white Gaussian Noise Linear Minimum Mean-
	Square Error (LMMSE) Filtering: Wiener Hoff Equation, FIR Wiener filter, Causal IIR
	Wiener filter, Non Causal IIR Wiener filter, Linear Prediction of Signals, Forward and
	Backward Predictions, Levinson Durbin Algorithm, Lattice filter realization of
	prediction error filters.
	UNIT IV: 09
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation Matrix inversion Lemma Initialization tracking of non-stationarity
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter continuous-time Kalman filter extended Kalman filter
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and
	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and detection of Harmonic signals, MUSIC algorithm.
Course	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and detection of Harmonic signals, MUSIC algorithm. Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Adaptive Filtering: Principle and Application, Steepest Descent Algorithm Convergence characteristics; LMS algorithm, convergence, excess mean square error, Leaky LMS algorithm; Application of Adaptive filters; RLS algorithm, derivation, Matrix inversion Lemma, Initialization, tracking of non -stationarity. Kalman filtering: State-space model and the optimal state estimation problem, discrete Kalman filter, continuous-time Kalman filter, extended Kalman filter. UNIT V: 07 Spectral analysis: Estimated autocorrelation function, periodogram, Averaging the periodogram (Bartlett Method), Welch modification, Blackman and Tukey method of smoothing periodogram, Prametric method, AR(p) spectral estimation and detection of Harmonic signals, MUSIC algorithm. Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%

EULB 380 No Yes Type of course Theory Elective Course Elective Elective Course Elective Elective Course Elective Elective Course Elective Elective Course Elective Elective Elective Course Elective Elective Elective Course Elective Course Elective Course Elective Course Elective Total Elective Total Elective Total Elective Elective<	Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)
Type of course Theory Elective Course Engineering Course Course Title MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEM The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The processing techniques. Spring: No Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Total Teaching Lecture Total Total Teaching Leaching Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course and old course Image: Contact Hours Image: Contact Hours Image: Contact Hours Prerequisite credits Image: Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite credits Image: Contact Hours Image:	ECLB 380	No	No	No	Yes	
Type of tourse Intenty Course Course Title MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEM Course coordinator The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of courses objectives: Course objectives: The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of corcessing techniques. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Image: Course objective course code as per proposed course and old course Total Total code course codes as per proposed course and old course 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems Author Rao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, 1. Title Multimedia System Design Author Analeigh, Thakrar 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking Author Analeigh, Thakrar 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking Author System System 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking Author First Edition 3. Title	Tumo of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering
Course Title MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS AND SYSTEM Course Coordinator Course objectives: The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The prerequisites are to have basic understanding of voice, video and data, basic processing techniques. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Total Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course course and old course 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems 1. Edition First Edition 2. Title Multimedia Communication Networking 1. Edition First Edition </th <th>Type of course</th> <th>Тпеогу</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Course</th> <th></th>	Type of course	Тпеогу			Course	
Course Coordinator The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The processing techniques. Semester Autum: Yes Spring: No Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course course of as per proposed course numbers 0 3 36 Total Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 0 0 0 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems 0 0 0 0 0 2. Title Multimedia System Design 0 <th>Course Title</th> <th>MULTIMEDIA CON</th> <th>MMUNICATIONS</th> <th>AND SYSTEM</th> <th></th> <th></th>	Course Title	MULTIMEDIA CON	MMUNICATIONS	AND SYSTEM		
The objective of the paper is to facilitate the student with the idea of how multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques needed wireless free space communications The prerequisites are to have basic understanding of voice, video and data, basic processing techniques. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 1 0 <th>Course Coordinator</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Course Coordinator					
multimedia content is processed the issues in transportation and the use of compression techniques. compression techniques. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Image: Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Total Teaching Load Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 0 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0		The objective of t	the paper is to fa	acilitate the stu	Ident with	the idea of how
Contract objectives: Commension series are to have basic understanding of voice, video and data, basic processing techniques. Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course course course codes as per proposed course and old course 0 0 1 Overlap course course numbers 0 0 0 1 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems 0 1. Author Rao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, 0 Publisher PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 0 0 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 0 1. 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Edition First Edition 2. Title Multimedia	Course objectives.	multimedia conter	it is processed the	ne issues in tra	insportation	and the use of
Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Image: Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Image: Semester Image: Semester Total Image: Semester Image: Semester Total Image: Semester Image: Semester Image: Semester Image: Semester Image: Semester Image: Semester Contact Hours 3 0 0 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course and old course Image: Semester Image: Semester Codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course codes as per proposed course Image: Semester Image: Semester 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems 1. Title Multimedia System Design 1. Title Multimedia System Design Author Rand Bigh, Thakrar 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Edition First Edition Reference Book: Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Title Multimedia Information Networking 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Edition First Edition Reference Book: Title Multimedia Information Networking 2. Title Multimedia	Course objectives:	proroquisitos are f	inques needed v	derstanding of	space com	and data basic
Semester Autumn: Yes Spring: No Image: Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course codes as per proposed course and old course 0 0 1 0 Overlap Course course codes as per proposed course and old course 0 0 1 0 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems 0 0 0 0 1. Title Multimedia System Design 0 0 0 0 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 0 0 0 0 1. Title Multimedia Information Networking 0 0 0 0 2. Title Multimedia Information Networking 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		processing technic		derstanding of	voice, viueo	allu uata, Dasic
Instruction Definition Definition Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching Load Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite credits	Semester	Autumn: Yes	405.	Spring: No		
LectureTutorialPracticalCreditsTeaching LoadContact Hours300336Prerequisite course00336proposed course11proposed course11Prerequisite11credits11Equivalent course11codes as per11proposed course11and old course11Overlap course11codes as per11proposed course11and old course11Overlap course11and old course11Text Books:111.AuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic,PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>op8</th> <th></th> <th>Total</th>				op8		Total
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers -		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Teaching
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36 Prerequisite course numbers a						Load
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Image: Course course course Prerequisite credits Image: Course course course codes as per proposed course course codes as per proposed course course codes as per proposed course course course codes as per proposed course course course course codes course course codes as per proposed course course course course course codes course course course course codes course cod	Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
codeasperproposedcourse	Prerequisite course					
proposed course numbers Image: Course co	code as per					
numbers	proposed course					
Prerequisite image: state of the stat	numbers					
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Image: Course	Prerequisite					
Editivation course codes as per proposed course and old courseImage: Course course course in the second seco	creaits					
course and old course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers numbers Text Books: numbers 1. Title Multimedia Communication Systems Author Rao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, Publisher PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Edition First Edition Title Multimedia System Design Author Andleigh, Thakrar Publisher PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Edition First Edition Reference Book: Title 1. Multimedia Information Networking 1. Author Sharda Publisher Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition 1. Title Author Sharda Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition 2. Title Multimedia making it work Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Edition First Edition	codes as per					
proposed course codes as per proposed course numbers Image: Course c	nronosed course					
Overlap course codes as proposed course numbers Title Multimedia Communication Systems Author Rao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, Publisher PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Edition First Edition Title Multimedia System Design Author Andleigh, Thakrar Publisher PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. Edition First Edition Reference Book: Title 1. Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Author Sharda Publisher Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition Sharda Publisher Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Edition First Edition	and old course					
codesasper proposed course numbersText Books:TitleMultimedia Communication Systems1.AuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, Publisher1.PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System Design AuthorAuthorAndleigh, Thakrar2.PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Title1.Multimedia Information Networking1.TitleMuthorSharda1.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:2.TitleMultimedia Information Networking1.2.EditionFirst EditionFirst EditionFirst EditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEdition	Overlap course					
proposed course numbersTitleMultimedia Communication SystemsText Books:TitleMultimedia Communication Systems1.AuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.2.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:1.TitleMultimedia Information Networking1.AuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw HillFirst EditionFirst EditionEditionFirst Edition	codes as per					
numbersImage: state of the state	proposed course					
Text Books:1.TitleMultimedia Communication SystemsAuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic,PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Edition1.TitleMultimedia Information Networking1.TitlePublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst Edition2.TitleAuthorVaughanPublisherPrest EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionEditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionFirst EditionFirst EditionEditionFirst EditionEditionFirst Edition	numbers					
TitleMultimedia Communication SystemsAuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic,PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Title1.Multimedia Information Networking1.AuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.Edition	Text Books:		[
1.AuthorRao, Bojkovic, Milovanovic, PublisherPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Edition1.TitleMultimedia Information NetworkingAuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst Edition1.TitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.Edition		Title	Multimedia Con	nmunication Sys	stems	
PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Title1.Multimedia Information Networking1.AuthorShardaPublisherPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst Edition7TitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.EditionEditionFirst Edition	1.	Author	Rao, Bojkovic, M	lilovanovic,		
EditionFirst Edition2.TitleMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:1.TitleMultimedia Information NetworkingAuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.Edition		Publisher	PHI Learning PV	rt. Ltd.		
InteMultimedia System DesignAuthorAndleigh, ThakrarPublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:Title1.Multimedia Information NetworkingAuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.Edition		Edition	First Edition	ham Dagign		
AuthorAndreigh, marrar2.PublisherPHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.EditionFirst EditionReference Book:1.TitleMultimedia Information Networking1.AuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw Hill2.First Edition		Author	Andloigh Thale	ieni Design		
2. Fublisher First Edition Reference Book: Itel Multimedia Information Networking 1. Author Sharda Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition Itel Multimedia making it work Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Edition First Edition		Publisher	PHI Learning Pu	ai zt Itd		
Reference Book: Title Multimedia Information Networking 1. Author Sharda Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition Title Multimedia making it work Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill Edition First Edition	2.	Edition	First Edition	с. шса.		
TitleMultimedia Information Networking1.AuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw HillPublisherFirst Edition	Reference Book:	Luition	THSt Luttion			
1.AuthorShardaPublisherPrentice Hall Inc.EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw HillPublisherFirst EditionEditionEdition		Title	Multimedia Info	rmation Netwo	rking	
1. Publisher Prentice Hall Inc. Edition First Edition Title Multimedia making it work Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill First Edition First Edition Edition Edition		Author	Sharda		8	
EditionFirst EditionTitleMultimedia making it workAuthorVaughanPublisherTata Mc Graw HillEditionFirst Edition	1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall In	С.		
Title Multimedia making it work Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill First Edition Edition		Edition	First Edition			
Author Vaughan Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill 2. First Edition Edition Edition		Title	Multimedia mak	king it work		
Publisher Tata Mc Graw Hill 2. First Edition Edition First Edition		Author	Vaughan			
2. First Edition Edition		Publisher	Tata Mc Graw H	ill		
Edition	2.		First Edition			
		Edition				
	Ζ.	Edition	First Edition			

	UNIT I: 06
	Multimedia Communication: Introduction, Network requirements, multimedia
	terminals, multimedia Requirement for ATM networks, Multimedia terminals.
	Audio visual Integration. Audio to visual mapping.
	UNIT II: 10
	Multimedia Processing in Communications: Introduction, Digital Media, Signal processing elements, Challenges in multimedia information processing, Perceptual coding of Digital audio signals, Transform audio coders, Image
Content	coding, Video Coding.
	UNIT III: 10
	Distributed multimedia systems, Resource management of DMS, IP networking, Multimedia operating systems, distributed multimedia servers, Distributed multimedia applications, Multimedia File Formats
	UNIT IV: 10
	Multimedia communication standards, MPEG-1, MPEG-2, MPEG-4Audio/Video,
	MPEG-4 Visual Texture coding (VTC), Multimedia communication across networks. Compression Techniques: JPEG, MPEG
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 437	No		No		No	Yes	
					Elective		
Type of course	Theory				Engineering Course		
Course Title	SATELLITE CO	омми	NICAT	TION	course		
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives:	 Through a series of intensive lectures and a hands-on project the course aims to: Provide an in-depth treatment of satellite communication systems operatio and planning. Provide in-depth understanding of modern satellite multiple access, modulation and coding schemes. Review the state of the art in new research areas such as speech and video coding, satellite networking and satellite personal communications. 						
Semester	Autumn: Yes	T		Spring: No		1	
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite course							
code as per							
proposed course numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations		
1	Author		Trimo	mothy Pratt, Charles W. Bostian			
1.	Publisher		John V	Wiley & Sons			
	Edition		1986				
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations		
2	Author		Dr. D.	C. Aggarwal			
Ζ.	Publisher		Khan	na Publishers	5		
	Edition		2001				
	Title		Satell	ite Communi	cations		
2	Author		Denni	is Roddy			
3.	Publisher		McGr	aw Hill			
	Edition		1996				

	UNIT I: 12
	Introduction to Satellite Communication Origin, Brief History, Current state
	and advantages of Satellite Communication, Active & Passive satellite,
	Orbital aspects of Satellite Communication, Angle of Evaluation,
	Propagation Delay, Orbital Spacing, System Performance Satellite Link
	Design Link design equation, system noise temperature, C/N & G/T ratio,
	atmospheric & econospheric effects on link design, complete link design,
	interference effects on complete link design, earth station parameters.
	UNIT II: 06
	Earth space propagation effects, Frequency window, Free space loss,
	Atmospheric absorption, Rainfall Attenuation, Ionospheric scintillation,
	Telemetry, Tracking and command of satellites.
Content	UNIT III: 10
	Satellite Multiple Access System FDMA techniques, SCPC & CSSB systems,
	TDMA frame structure, burst structure, frame efficiency, super-frame,
	frame acquisition & synchronization, TDMA vs FDMA, burst time plan,
	beam hopping, satellite switched, Erlang call congestion formula, DA-
	FDMA, DA-TDMA. Satellite Services INTELSAT, INSAT Series, VSAT,
	Weather forecasting, Remote sensing, LANDSAT, Satellite Navigation,
	Mobile satellite Service.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Laser & Satellite Communication Link analysis, optical satellite link Tx & Rx,
	Satellite, beam acquisition, tracking & pointing, cable channel frequency,
	head end equation, distribution of signal, n/w specifications and
	architecture, optical fibre CATV system.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

ECLB 438 course (Y/N)							
(YES/NO)							
No No Yes							
Type of CourseTheoryElective Engin	eering						
Course							
Course Title WIRELESS AND ADHOC NETWORKS							
Course Coordinator							
Course objectives: To familiarize the fundamentals of end to end and security aspe	liarize the fundamentals of end to end and security aspects of						
Network and MAC layer in modern wireless Adhoc network. To	and MAC layer in modern wireless Adhoc network. To design						
the protocols of different layers for given QoS.							
Semester Autumn: No Spring: Yes							
Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total							
Teachin	g						
Hours 2							
Contact Hours 3 0 0 3 36							
Prerequisite course							
course numbers							
Equivalent course							
codes as ner							
proposed course and							
old course							
Overlap course codes							
as per proposed							
course numbers							
Text Books:							
1. Title Ad hoc Networking							
Author Charles E. Perkins							
Publisher Pearson Education. 2007							
Edition Wesley, 2000nd Edition							
2. Title Adhoc Wireless Networks Architectures and Protocols							
Author C.Siva Ram Murthy and B.S. Manoj							
Reference Books:							
3. Title Mobile Adhoc Networking							
Author Stefano Basagni, Marco Conti, Silvia Giordano and	Ivan						
Stojmenovic							
Publisher Wiley-IEEE press							
Edition 2004							
4. Title Cross Layer Design Optimization in Wireless Protocol							
Stacks							
Author V.I. Raisinnani and S. Iyer							
Publisher Comp. Communication							
Edition Vol. 27 no. 8, 2004							
Content UNITI:	06						
Introduction to adnoc networks – definition, characteristics fea	dolo						
applications.characteristics of wireless channel, Adnoc Mobility Mo	ueis: -						
MAC Protocols: design issues goals and classification Contention	hased						
protocols- with reservation. scheduling algorithms. protocols	using						

	directional antennas. IEEE standards: 802.11a, 802.11b, 802.11g, 802.15.
	HIPERLAN.
	UNIT III: 08
	Routing Protocols: Design issues, goals and classification. Proactive Vs
	reactive routing, Unicast routing algorithms, Multicast routing algorithms,
	hybrid routing algorithm, Energy aware routing algorithm, Hierarchical
	Routing, QoS aware routing.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Transport layer: Issues in designing- Transport layer classification, adhoc
	transport protocols. Security issues in adhoc networks: issues and
	challenges, network security attacks, secure routing protocols.
	UNIT V: 06
	Cross layer Design: Need for cross layer design, cross layer optimization,
	parameter optimization techniques, Cross layer cautionary prespective.
	Integration of adhoc with Mobile IP networks.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
ECLB 439	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory		Elective Engineerin Course						
Course Title	OPTICAL SIGNAL PROCESSING								
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To introduce the basic principles required for the understanding of optical signal processing techniques.								
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes	5					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite course									
code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course									
and old course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:	mu)								
	Title	tie Optical signal processing							
1.	Autnor	Anthony Vanderlugt							
	Edition	First Edition	ice						
	Titlo	FII'ST Edition							
	Author	Hiroshi Ishikawa							
2.	Publisher	Wilev	u						
	Edition	First Edition, 20	08						
Reference Book:	24101011	11100 20101011, 20							
	Title	Optical data Pro	cessing-Appl	ications					
1	Author	D. Casasent	0 11						
1.	Publisher	Springer-Verlag	, Berlin						
	Edition	First Edition							
	Title	Optical Signal P Networks	rocessing, Co	omputing, a	and Neural				
2.	Author	Francis T. S. Yu,	SugandaJutar	nulia					
	Publisher	Krieger Publishi	ng Company						
	Edition	2nd Edition							
ContentUNIT I: Characterization of a General signal, examples of signals, Spatial Basic laws of geometrical optics, Refractions by mirrors, the lens for General Imaging conditions, the optical invariant, Optical Aberration									

	UNIT II: 07
	Physical optics: The Fresnel Transforms, the Fourier transform, Examples
	of Fourier transforms, the inverse Fourier transform, Extended Fourier
	transform analysis, Maximum information capacity and optimum packing density, System coherence.
	UNIT III: 08
	Spectrum Analysis and Spatial Filtering: Light sources, spatial light modulators, The detection process in Fourier domain, System performance
	parameters, Dynamic range. Some fundamentals of signal processing,
	Spatial Filters
	UNIT IV: 08
	Binary spatial filters: Magnitude Spatial Filters, Phase Spatial Filters, Real
	valued Spatial Filters, Interferometric techniques for constructing Spatial
	Filters. Optical signal processor and filter generator, Applications for optical signal processing.
	UNIT V: 08
	Acousto-optic cell spatial light modulators: Applications of acousto-optic
	devices. Basic Acousto-optic power spectrum analyzer. Heterodyne
	systems: Interference between two waves, the optical Radio.
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open		HM	Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 440	Course (VFS/N	(VFS/NO)						
	No	5)	No		No	Yes		
Type of Course	Theory					Elective	Engineering	
	5					Course	0 0	
Course Title	ERROR	CONT	ROL CO	DDING				
Course Coordinator	•							
Course objectives:	In order	to tra	insfer d	lata with	out error fror	n source to	destination, focus	
	must be	must be made on coding. This syllabus is highly intended to emphasize						
	bulk and	<u>i burst</u>	error-	correctin	g codes.			
Semester	Autumr	n: Yes			Spring: Yes		m • 1	
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tuto	orial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se				-	-		
code as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
Equivalent cour	se							
codes as p	er							
proposed course a	nd							
old course								
Overlap course cod	es							
as per propos	ed							
course numbers								
1 ext BOOKS:	Tiele	Enno	r Contr	al Cadina				
1.	Author	Chul	r Contr					
	Publisher	ли л рні	2004	.J. Costein	0			
	Edition	2rd e	dition					
Reference Books:	Luition	2 0	arcion					
1.	Title	Appl	ication	of Error (Control			
	Author	Shu	Lin					
	Publisher	PHI						
	Edition	1974	editio	n				
2.	Title	Digit	al Com	municatio	on			
	Author	Simo	on Hayk	kin				
	Publisher	John	Wiley	and Sons				
	Edition	1988	}				~ -	
Lontent	UNIT I:	-4-	11-	Calairani	ad a still of the	- 1	05	
	Basics of vector algebra Galois Filed arithmetic in detail, Implementation of							
	Galois Field	Anun	neuc.					
	UNIT II:						07	
	BCH Codes, Decoding of BCH Codes, implementation of error correction. Non							
	binary BCH and Recd-Solomon Codes, error detection of binary BCH codes.							
							-	
	UNIT III:						08	
	Burst error	correc	cting co	odes, deco	ding of single	e burst erroi	correcting cyclic	
	codes, Fire	code	interle	aved cod	es, phased b	ourst error	correcting codes,	
	Concatenate	ed cod	es.					
1								

UNIT IV:	08
Covolutional codes, Maximum likelihood decoding of convolutional cod	les,
sequential decoding convolutional codes - stack and fano algorit	hm
Application of Viterbi decoding	
UNIT V:	80
Turbo codes - Coding - Performance - BCJR algorithm - Applications	
Continuous Evaluation 25%	
Mid Semester 25%	
End Semester 50%	

Course no:	Open	H	M Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 441	course (YES/N) (Y/N)					
	No	N	0	No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory					Elective	
						Engineering Course	
Course Title	DIGITA	L COMM	UNICATION 7	FECHNIQUES			
Course Coordinato	r						
Course objectives:	To learn	the adva	anced digital o	communicatio	n standa	rds and techniques.	
Semester	Autumn	: NO	-	Spring: YES	<u> </u>		
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tutorial	Practical	Credits	5 Total Teaching	
						Hours	
Contact Hours	3		0	0	3	36	
Prerequisite cour	se						
code as per propos	ed						
Course numbers							
Equivalent cour	se						
nronosed course a	nd						
old course	nu						
Overlap course cod	les						
as per propos	ed						
course numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Digital	communicati	on techniques			
	Author	M.K. Si	mon, S.M. Hin	edi and W.C. L	indsey	ר ו ו	
	Publisher	Prentic	e Hall India, N	New Delhi, 199	95 [sep]		
2.	Title	Digital	communicati	ons sep			
	Author	Simon	Haykin				
	Publisher	John W	iley and sons,	, 1998 <u>sep</u>			
Reference Books:							
3.	Title	Moder	n Digital Con	nmunication	Techniqu	e – Fundamental &	
	A	Applica					
	Autnor	Bernar	a Skier	dition ICDN	012004	7001	
1	Title	Digital	Communicati	- ang	013084	/ 001 <u>[SEP]</u>	
т.	Author	Jan Clo	vor & Potor C	rant			
	Publisher	Prentic	e Hall 2003 e	dition			
Content	UNIT I:	entit	2 11411 2000 0	CLOUD DEF;		09	
dontent	Power spec	trum an	d communica	ation over m	emorvles	s channel: PSD of a	
	synchronou	s data pı	ulse stream; M	I-ary Markov	source; (Convolutionaly coded	
	modulation;	Continu	ous phase mo	dulation – Sca	lar and v	ector communication	
	over memor	yless ch	annel – Detec	tion criteria.			
	UNIT II:	UNIT II: 09					
	Coherenet a	nd non-	Coherent com	imunication: (Coherent	receivers – Optimum	
	receivers in	receivers in WGN – IQ modulation & demodulation – Noncoherent receivers in					
	random phase channels; M-FSK receivers – Rayleigh and Rician channels					nd Rician channels –	
	Partially co	nerent	receives – D	Р 5 К; М-Р 5 К;	M-DPSK	K, BER Performance	
	Analysis.					00	
	Bandlimitte	d Chann	els and Digita	Modulation.	Eve natt	ern: demodulation in	
	the presence	e of ISI	and AWGN	Equalization t	echnique	s = 10 modulations	
	QPSK; QAM	PSK; QAM; QBOM; - BER Performance Analysis. – Continuous phase					

	modulation; CPFM; CPFSK; MSK, OFDM.
	UNIT IV: 09
	Block coded digital communication: Architecture and performance – Binary
	block codes; Orthogonal; Biorthogonal; Transorthogonal – Shannon's channel
	coding theorem; Channel capacity; Matched filter; Concepts of Spread
	spectrum communication – Coded BPSK and DPSK demodulators – Linear
	block codes; Hammning; Golay; Cyclic; BCH ; Reed – Solomon codes.
	UNIT V: 09
	Convolutional coded digital communication: Representation of codes using
	Polynomial, State diagram, Tree diagram, and Trellis diagram – Decoding
	techniques using Maximum likelihood, Viterbi algorithm, Sequential and
	Threshold methods – Error probability performance for BPSK and Viterbi
	algorithm, Turbo Coding.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

SPECIALIZAION: ANTENNA THEORY

Course no: FCLB 332	Open course		HM (Y/N)	Course	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)	
	(YES/NC	ກ	(1/1)					
	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of Course	Theory						Elective Course	Engineering
Course Title	RF INTE	GRAT	ED CIF	RCUITS			douise	
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	To unde	erstand	d the	basic Cha	aracteristics	of passiv	ve IC compo	onents at RF
	frequenc	ies					1	
	To under	rstand	High f	requency	and low nois	e amplifie	er design	
_	To under	Γο understand the design of RF power amplifiers, oscillator and synthesizer.						
Semester	Autumn	: yes			Spring: No			
Contact Hours	Lecture		Tuto	rial	Practical	Credits	5 Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours	3		0		0	3	36	
Prerequisite cours	se							
code as per propose	ed							
course numbers								
equivalent cours	se							
nronosed course ar								
old course								
Overlap course cod	es							
as per propose	ed							
course numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title	The I	Design	of CMOS I	Radio-Freque	ncy Integ	grated Circui	ts
_	Author	Thon	nas H. I	Lee				
-	Publisher	Camb	oridge,	UK: Camb	oridge Univer	sity		
	Edition	2 rd ec	<u>i. (200</u>	4)				
2.	Title	RF M	icroele	ectronics				
-	Author	Benz	ad Kaz	<u>avı</u>				
Poforonco Books	Publisliel	Pren	псе па	11				
3	Title	Integ	rated (ircuits fo	or Wireless Co	mmunica	ations	
5.	Author		Ahidi P	R Grav	and R.G. Meve	r		
-	Publisher	IEEE	Press	ind drug)				
-	Edition	1999						
4.	Title	RF Ci	rcuit D	esign				
	Author	R. Lu	dwig a	nd P. Bret	tchko			
	Publisher	Pears	son					
	Edition	2000						
Content	UNIT I:			10				05
	Characterist	ICS Of	passi	ve IC co	mponents at	t RF fre	quencies: I	nterconnects,
	classical two	pacito	rs, ind	uctors ar	iu transform	ers – Tra ractivo e	nd passive a	mes. Noise –
	ciassical two	port	noise l	11 0 01 y, 110		i active d	nu passive t	omponents.

	UNIT II: 10
	High frequency amplifier design: Zeros as bandwidth enhancers, shunt-series
	amplifier, fT doublers, neutralization and unilateralizationLow noise amplifier
	design: LNA topologies, power constrained noise optimization, linearity and large
	signal performance
	UNIT III: 05
	Mixers: Nonlinear systems as linear mixers, multiplier-based mixers, subsampling
	mixers, diode-ring mixers
	UNIT VI: 08
	RF power amplifiers: Class A, AB, B, C, D, E and F amplifiers, modulation of power
	amplifiers, design and linearity considerations
	UNIT IV: 08
	Oscillators & synthesizers: Basic topologies, VCO, describing functions, resonators,
	negative resistance oscillators, synthesis with static moduli, synthesis with
	dithering moduli, combination synthesizers – phase noise considerations.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 381	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)					
	No	No	No	Yes					
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering				
Course Title	RADAR SIGNAL PROCES	SSING							
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	To provide the studen processing of radar syst traffic.	t with an ems and h	understanding ow the radar is	g of the phy s used for co	ysics and signal ontrolling the air				
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No	r					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours				
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36				
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers									
Prerequisite									
credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
proposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:	1								
	Title	Rader Ada	ptive signal pro	ocessing					
1.	Author	I. Haykin, S	Simon S						
	Publisher	John Wiley	7 & Sons	1	•				
2	1 Itle	Fundamer	itals of Radar Si	gnal process	ing				
Ζ.	Author Publisher	Mark A Ki	Hill						
Reference Book	I UDIISIICI	W C UIAW	11111						
	Title	Radar Prir	nciples						
1.	Author	Peyton Z. I	Peebles						
	Publisher	Wiley							
	Title	Radar Prir	nciples						
2.	Author	Author Nadav Levanon							
	Publisher	Wiley							
	UNIT I:	, -	• -		05				
Content	Analysis of discrete tim content in a signal, discr Review of probability, an spectra.	ne signal, s rete Fourien uto and cro	ampling theore transform, ran ss correlation, j	em, estimati Idom discret power spect	on of frequency e signal analysis. ral density, cross				

	UNIT II: 07
	The Radar System, the radar range equation, scattering and RCS, RCS models,
	propagation, antennas, receivers, noise figure.
	UNIT III: 08
	Radar Signal Processing Fundamentals, detection and likelihood ratio, binary detection, matched filtering, radar ambiguity functions, pulse compression and radar waveforms, radar resolution. UNIT IV:08
	Neyman-Pearson criteria for radar application to air traffic control, radar sub optimum processor, detection of variable amplitude signals, matched filters, detection of random signal and estimation of signals in noise
	UNIT V: 08
	Applications of Radar Signal Processing: Pulse-Doppler radar, CFAR detection, synthetic aperture radar (SAR), inverse synthetic aperture radar (ISAR), moving target indication (MTI), displaced-phase-center-antenna technique (DPCA), adaptive radar, super resolution (MUSIC), space-time adaptive processing (STAP).
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Curse Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 382	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/	N)				
	No	No	Yes	No					
Type of Course	Theory			Elective	e Engineerin	ig Course			
Course Title	MILLIMETER	WAVE TEC	HNOLOGY						
Course Coordinator									
Course	To explain ho	To explain how the various devices of a microwave/millimeter-wave circuit							
objectives:	operate and	operate and how they are assembled into a system. To explain how							
	microwave/m	microwave/millimeter-wave devices and circuits are characterized in terms of							
	their "S"-para	meters. To	describe the	e new de	vices that	is extending this			
	technology to	sub-millime	ter wavelengt	hs (terah	ertz frequen	cies).			
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring: No		I				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36			
Prereguisite		-			-				
course code as									
per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
codes as per									
numbers									
Text Books									
1.	Title	Microwa	ve. Millimet	er wave	and sub-	millimeter wave			
		vacuum	electron devic	ces					
	Author	Rajeshw	ari Chatterji						
	Publisher	Affiliate	d East - West	Press					
Reference Books:									
1.	Title	Foundat	ions for Micro	wave Eng	gineering				
	Author	R E Colli	n						
	Publisher	IEEE							
2.	Title	Microwa	ive Engineerir	ıg					
	Author	David M	l Pozar						
	Publisher	John Wil	ey						
	Edition	2 nd				~			
Content	UNIT I:				,	06			
	Analysis of re	ctangular a	nd circular wa	aveguides	s and reson	ators, TE and TM			
	moues, Q of th	e cavity, los	s mechanisms	, scatterii	ig matrix, di	forritor icolator			
	waveguide te	cs, ilyofia ssive micr	owave circu	uauay ro its Micr	nauuii III ostrin and	strinling filter			
	implementatio	on with trans	smission lines	and strin	lines.	Surpline, Inter			

	UNIT II: 06
	Klystron – velocity modulation and bunching, Travelling wave tube – slow wave
	structure and Brillouin diagram. Maser – population inversion, pumping and
	stimulated emission
	UNIT III: 06
	BJTs, MESFETs, tunnel diode, parametric amplifiers – Principle and analysis of
	amplifier configurations and parameters like gain, bandwidth, noise figure,
	dynamic range - Single stage and broad band transistor amplifier designs -
	stability
	UNIT IV: 06
	Reflex klystron, magnetron, Gunn diode, IMPATT and TRAPPAT diodes,
	parametric oscillators – Principle and analysis of oscillator configurations,
	efficiency, tunability.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	ourse	HM (Y/N	Course	DC	: (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
EULB 442	No		No		No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Ele En Co	ective gineering urse		
Course Title	ANTENNA TH	EORY	AND I	DESIGN				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	 To study rele To prepare s wave propaga To train study simulation, an To introduce 	evant a tuden tion fo dents tenna e stude	antenn ts to k or ante the an fabric ents th	nas for differen now the fund nna analysis. tenna design ation and me ne electromag	ent a ame and asur gneti	applications ental theories of e l optimization us rement. <u>c radiation meas</u>	electromagnetics and sing electromagnetic surement	
Semester	Autumn: Yes	1		Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
36 Hours				_		-		
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
numbers								
Droroquisito								
credits								
Fauivalent								
course codes as								
ner proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed								
course								
numbers								
Text Books:								
	Title		Anter	nna Theory ai	nd D	esign		
1	Author		Warren L Stutzman and Gary a Thiele					
1.	Publisher		John Wiley and Sons Inc.					
	Edition		2ndEd, 1998					
	Title		Anter	nna Theory- A	Anal	ysis and Design		
2.	Author		Const	antine. A. Ba	lanis	5		
	Publisher		Wiley	<u>v India</u>				
	Edition		2nd E	dition, 2008				
	Title		Anter	nnas				
3.	Author		Kraus	5	NT			
	Publisher		Tata	McGraw Hill,	New	v Delhi		
	Edition		3″ Ed	ition, 2003				
4.	Title		Anter	nas and Mici	rowa	ave propagation		
	Author		к. Е. (Jollin				

	Publisher	Tata Mc-Graw Hill
	Edition	2004
	Title	Antenna Engineering hand book
5	Author	R. C. Johnson and H. Jasik
5.	Publisher	Mc-Graw Hill
	Edition	1984
Content	 UNIT I: Fundamental Conce and far-field regio polarization, input in integrals and auxilia UNIT II: Wire Antennas and resistance and Dire Antenna Arrays: Lir Uniform Array, Poly Binomial Array. UNIT III: Types of Antennas: antennas, sleave and spiral antennas, and evaluating Gain, refl symmetric parabolic antennas, gain calcu field representations antennas used in pra UNIT VI: Radio Wave Propaga points on earth, Gr Reflection, Surface Environments, Trop propagation: Structu Critical frequency, M magnetic fields, Fara 	08 pts: Physical concept of radiation, Radiation pattern, near- ns, reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture, mpedance, efficiency, Friis transmission equation, radiation ry potential functions. 08 Antenna Arrays: Wire antennas: Short dipole, Radiation ctivity, Half wave Dipole, Monopole, Small loop antennas. near Array and Pattern Multiplication, Two-element Array, nomial representation, Array with non-uniform Excitation 08 Constant of frequency independent Antennas, Log - Periodic Antennas. Aperture Antennas - Techniques for ector antennas - Parabolic reflector antenna principles, Axi- c reflector antenna, offset parabolic reflectors, dual reflector lations for reflector antennas, feed antennas for reflectors, s, matching the feed to the reflector, general feed model, feed actice. 08 ation: Calculation of Great Circle Distance between any two ound Wave Propagation, Free-space Propagation, Ground waves, Diffraction, Wave propagation in complex pospheric Propagation, Tropospheric Scatter. Ionospheric are of ionosphere, Sky waves, skip distance, Virtual height, MUF, Electrical properties of ionosphere, Effects of earth's day rotation, Whistlers.
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	ON 25%

Course no: ECLB 443	Open (YES/NO)	course	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
			No	No	Yes				
Type of course					Elective Course	Engineering			
Course Title	MODERN F	RADAR A	ND AVIONI	CS SYSTEM					
Course Coordinator									
Course objectives:	This course covers the basics of Navigation, Guidance, and Control used is aerospace systems. To understand basic avionic systems and aerospace systems and how navigation is done by the global positioning system.								
Semester	Autumn:			Spring	1	1			
	Lecture	Tu	torial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0		0	3	36			
Prerequisite course code as per proposed									
course numbers									
Prerequisite credits									
Equivalent course									
codes as per									
proposed course and									
old course									
Overlap course codes									
as per proposed									
Text Books									
TCAT DOORS.	Title Introduction to Radar Systems								
1.	Author	M.I	. Skolnik	nadar bybtenn	,				
	Publisher	Tat	Tata McGraw-Hill 2007						
	Title	Dig	Digital Avionics Systems						
2	Author	Spi	tzer, C. R	-					
Ζ.	Publisher	Pre	entice Hall, E	nglewood Cliff	s, N.J., U.S.A.				
	Edition	198	1987						
	Title	Avi	Avionics Navigation System						
3	Author	Μ.	Kayton and	W. Fried					
	Publisher	Wi	ley Interscie	nce					
	Edition	199	97						
Reference Book:	T :1.								
	l itie	Ine	e Avionics H	апароок					
1.	Author		C Prose						
	Edition	200							
	Title	Int	roduction to	Avionics					
	Author		linson R P (
	Publisher	Cha	apman and F						
2		199	96						
Z.	Edition								

	UNIT I: 05
	Introduction to radars; Radar equation. Block Diagram and Operation;
	Radar Frequencies. Application of Radars; Range performance of radars.
	Minimum detectable signal; Noise effects. Continuous wave and Frequency
	modulated radars; Doppler effect. CW Radar
	UNIT II: 07
	Guided missiles; Classifications; Description of tactical missiles. Guidance
	phases during flight; Categories of Homing and command guidance. The
	kinematic equations
	UNIT III: 08
	Aircraft Navigation; Kinds of navigation - Position Fixing and Dead-
	reckoning systems. LORAN; DECCA; OMEGA. Very High Frequency Omni-
Content	Directional Range (VOR). Celestial navigation and GPS based navigation;
	Inertial Navigation Systems. Integrated navigation systems
	UNIT IV: 08
	Role for Avionics in Civil and Military Aircraft systems, Avionics sub-
	systems and design, defining avionics System/subsystem requirements,
	Avionics system architectures
	UNIT V: U8
	i rends in avionics display technology, Alphanumeric displays, character
	displays etc., Livii and Military aircraft cockpits, MFDs, MFK, HUD, HDD,
	HMD, DVI, HOTAS, Synthetic and enhanced vision, situation awareness,
	Patiorallic/Dig picture display, virtual cockpit-civil and Military Electrical
	Power requirement standards, comparing the Mintary and Civil Poquirements and Ting for Power System Design
	Requirements and tips for rower system besign
	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25%

Course no:	Open co (YES/NO)	urse	HM (Y/N	Course N)	DC	(Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 444	No		No	7	No		Yes	
Type of course	Theory				Elec Eng Cou	ctive ineering rse		
Course Title	RADAR ENGIN	EERI	NG					
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course is a of the basic co designed to do performance of subsystem perf	This course is an introduction to radar. Its objective is to provide an understandi of the basic concepts, operation, and applications of modern radar systems. It designed to develop the knowledge and techniques necessary to analyze t performance of radar systems so that ultimately, the student is able to specify t subsystem performance requirements in a radar system design.						
Semester	Autumn: Yes			Spring: No				
	Lecture	Tuto	orial	Practical		Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours 36 Hours	3	0		0		3	36	
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
Course Overlan course								
overlap course								
roues as per								
proposed course								
Taxt Books								
TEXT DUUKS.	Title		Mode	rn Padar Sve	tom /	halveie		
	Author		David	Rarton K		illary 313		
1.	Publisher		Artech House					
	Edition		1988	in mouse				
	Title		Rada	r Design F	Princi	nles Signal	Processing and The	
	THE		Envir	onment	Timer	pies signal	i i occosing and i ne	
2.	Author		Fred Nathanson E.					
	Publisher		McGraw Hill					
	Edition		1969	-				
	Title		Rada	r Signals				
	Author		Cook	CE. Bernfield	l. M			
3.	Publisher		Acade	emic Press				
	Edition		1967					
	Title		Intro	duction to ra	dar sy	vstems		
4.	Author		Skoln	ik				
	Publisher		<u>McG</u> r	aw hill				
	Edition	2nd Edition 2003						
----------------------	---	---	--	--	--	--		
	UNIT I: Radar Range Equat search radar equation radar range with clu	06 ion: Radar fundamentals, Derivation of range equation, the on, Jamming and radar range with jamming, Radar clutter and tter, Radar range with combined interferences sources.						
	UNIT II: Theory of Target Det with noise, Integrat Optimum and match	06 rection: Noise and false alarms, Detection of one sample of signal tion of pulse trains, Detection of fluctuating targets, CFAR, red filter Theory, Loss factors in detection.						
	UNIT III: Targets and Interfer simple and complex section.	UNIT III: 05 Targets and Interference: Definition of radar cross section, Radar cross section of simple and complex objects, Spatial distribution of cross section, Bistatic cross section.						
Content	UNIT IV: CW and FM Radar Navigation, Multi fre Subclutter Visibility. coherent MTI radar,	07 : Doppler Effect, CW and FMCW Radar, Airborne Doppler equency CW Radar. MTI Radar: Delay lines and line cancellers, . MTI using range gates and filters, Pulse Doppler radar, Non- Application of Digital signal processing to radar system.						
	UNIT V: Tracking Radar: Different types of tracking techniques, tracking in range, Trackin in Doppler, Search Acquisition radar, Comparison of Trackers.							
	UNIT VI: Introduction to Puls Radars and data compatibility aspec surveillance Radars.	08 e Compression Radar: Height finding radars, Air traffic control handling, Atmospheric effects of radar, Electromagnetic ts, Airborne Radars, Synthetic Aperture Radar, Secondary						
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	on 25%						

SPECIALIZATION: MACHINE LEARNING AND INTERNET-ON-THINGS

Course no: ECLB 333	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
	No	No	No	Yes			
Type of course	Theory			Elective Course	Engineering		
Course Title	WAVELET TRANSFOR	MS					
Course Coordinator							
	To understand the terr	ninology that	is used in the	wavelets lite	erature. Explain		
Course objectives:	the concepts, theor interdisciplinary persp filter banks (signal p vision). Understand ho spaces, bases, operator and multi-resolution wavelets provide the r	y, and algord pective that urocessing), a w to use the n rs and series techniques t ight tool.	gorithms beh unifies harmor and multi-reso nodern signal p expansions. A o a problem	aind wave nic analysis plution analy processing to pply wavele at hand, a	lets from an (mathematics), ysis (computer pols using signal ets, filter banks, nd justify why		
Semester	Autumn: No		Spring: Yes				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite course							
code as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Prerequisite credits							
Equivalent course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
and old course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:	T:1.	Testalation			Desetter		
	Author	Insight into	Vavelets: Fro	dran N C F	Practice		
1.	Autiloi	R. P. Solliali	, N. I. KIIIaciiali	uran, n. G. F	Keshin		
	Edition	Third Editic	1 <u>g FVI. LIU.</u>				
	Euluon	Multirocolu	tion signal D	acompositic	n. Transforms		
	Title	Sub-bands a	and Wavelets	ecompositio			
	Author	A.N. Akansu	and R.A. Hadd	lad			
2.	Publisher	Academic P	ress, Oranld, F	lorida, 1992			
	Edition	First Edition	1				
	Title	Digital Signa	al Processing				
2	Author	John G. Proa	akis, Dimitris G	. Manolakis			
5.	Publisher	Pearson Pre	entice Hall				
	Edition	First Edition	1				
	Title	Digital Imag	ge Processing				
4.	Author	Rafael C. Go	nzale <mark>z, Rich</mark> aro	d E. Woods			
	Publisher	Pearson International Edition					

	Edition	Third Edition, 2009.			
Reference Book:					
	Title	Introduction to Wavelets and Wavelet Transform,			
1	Author	C. S. Burrus, Ramose and A. Gopinath,			
1.	Publisher	Prentice Hall Inc.			
	Edition	First Edition			
Content	UNIT I: Signal representation frequency resolution, H Uncertainty principle a UNIT II: The origins of wavelet of wavelet from Morle family of wavelets, Diff UNIT III: Wavelet Transform-A representation of sign transform, Continuous UNIT IV: Haar scaling functions Orthogonality of trans functions, Concepts of translated Haar way Normalization of Haa respect to normalized wavelets, Plotting the I UNIT V: Refinement relation for coefficients, Condition-1: Unit area Condition-2: Orthono Condition-4: Approxin Daubechies' 6 tap scalin Continuous Evaluation	05with continuous and discrete STFT, concept of time- Resolution problem associated with STFT, Heisenberg's and time frequency tiling, Why wavelet transform? 0707s, Wavelets and other wavelet like transforms, History t to Daubechies via Mallat, Different communities and Gerent families of wavelets within wavelet communities 0808first level introduction, Continuous time-frequency als, Properties of wavelets used in continuous wavelet versus discrete wavelet transform 0808s and function spaces, Translation and scaling of $\phi(t)$, slates of $\phi(t)$, Function space V0, Finer Haar scaling nested vector spaces, Haar wavelet function, Scaled and velet functions, Orthogonality of $\phi(t)$ and $\psi(t)$, r bases at different scales, Refinement relation with d bases, Support of a wavelet system, Daubechies Daubechies wavelets, 0808or orthogonal wavelet systems, Restrictions on filter a under scaling function, rmality of translates of scaling functions, mation conditions (Smoothness conditions), Designing hal wavelet system coefficients, Constraints for ng function.25%			
Course Assessment	Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%				

	Open course	HM	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)				
Course no:	(YES/NO)	Course						
ECLB 383		(Y/N)						
				Yes				
Type of course	Theory			Elective	Engineering			
				Course	0 0			
Course Title	PATTERN RECOGN	ITION AND M	ACHINE LEA	RNING				
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:	This course provid	les foundatio	ns of Patteri	n Recognit	tion and Machine			
	Learning, which ex	tract useful in	nformation fo	r classifica	tion and decision			
	making from real-v	making from real-world large-scale data. Their applications to Artificial						
	Intelligence, Intellig	ent Media Pr	ocessing, and	Large-scal	e Data Processing			
	are also reviewed.		•					
Semester	Autumn: Yes		Spring	-				
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching			
					Hours			
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36			
Prerequisite course								
code as per								
proposed course								
numbers								
Prerequisite credits								
Equivalent course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
and old course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
Toxt Books								
1 1	Titlo	Pattern Class	rification					
1.	Author	Richard O Di	uda Peter F F	lart David	G Stork			
	Publisher	Iohn Wiley a	nd Sons Inters	science Puł	lication			
	Edition	2001			incution .			
2.	Title	Pattern Reco	gnition					
	Author	M. Narasimh	a Murthy, V. S	usheela De	vi			
	Publisher	Springer Scie	ence & Busine	ss Media				
	Edition	2011						
3.	Title	Data Mining	(Practical Lea	rning Tool	s and Techniques)			
	Author	Ion H Witton	Fibo Frank	0	1 2			
	Publisher	Morgan Kauf	mann Publish	orc				
	Edition	2005						
4	Title	Big Data Dat	a mining and	machine L	parninσ			
	Author	Jared Dean	a mining and					
	Publisher	Wilow Big Data Sories						
	Fdition	2014						
Reference Book	Lutton	2011						
1.	Title	Machine Lea	rning for Rig I	Data				
	Author	Iason Bell						
	Publisher	John Wiley a	nd Sons					
	Edition	2015						
L								

	UNIT I: 06
	Introduction of Pattern Recognition, Feature vectors and features spaces, prototypes and the nearest neighbourhood method, Discriminant Functions: Linear discriminant functions, piece-wise linear discriminant function, quadratic discriminant functions, over fitting. Statistical Learning: Bayes decision, loss function, maximum likelihood estimation, normal distribution, parametric learning.
	UNIT II: 10
Contents	Discriminant Learning: Non-parametric learning, perceptrons, neural networks, support vector machines. Feature Extraction: feature normalization, KL expansion, principal component analysis, discriminant
	INIT III. 10
	Machine Learning from Discrete Data: Decision Tree, Bag of words, N-gram Model, Distance and Clastering: hierarchical clustering, distances between discrete data, the K-means method, the EM algorithm.
	UNIT IV: 10
	Validation and Evaluation: cross validation, ROC, precision and recall Association Rules: theApri-ori algorithm, maximal frequent item sets, the FP- growth algorithm (a divide-and-conquer algorithm), closed item sets learning from various types of Data: finding frequent substrings, teating tree structure.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no: FCLB 384	Open course		HM (V/N)	Course	DC (Y	(/N)		DE (Y/N)	
LCLD JO4	(YES/NO)	(1/N)							
	No	,	No		No			YES		
Type of Course	Theory						Elect Cour	tive I se	Engineering	
Course Title	SIGNATU	RE .	ANALYS	SIS AND F	RADAR IMAGING					
Course Coordinator										
Course objectives:	To objecti	ve o	of this co	ourse is to	study	the wo	orking	of rad	ar and pi	ocessing of
	the data c	olle	cted by	the radar.						
Semester	Autumn:	yes			Sprir	ıg: Yes	; T		1	
Contact Hours	Lecture	Τι	utorial		Prac	tical	Cred	its	Total Hours	Teaching
Contact Hours	3	0			0		3		36	
Prerequisite cour	se									
code as per propos	ed									
course numbers										
Equivalent cour	se									
codes as p	er									
proposed course an	na									
Old course										
Overlap course cou	es									
as per propos	eu									
Toxt Books										
1 1	Title				Fu	ndame	ntals of	frada	r signal r	rocessing
1.	Author				Mark A Richards					
	Publisher	hlisher			TM	ТМН				
	Edition				20	2005				
2.	Title				Int	Introduction to radar systems				
	Author	thor			Me	rrill I. S	Skolink		<u> </u>	
	Publisher	olisher			Tat	Tata McGraw hill				
					Pu	blicatio	ons 200)1		
Reference Books:										
3.	Title	tle			Ra	dar Sig	nal Prii	nciple	S	
	Author				Na	thanso	n			
	Publisher	lisher Mcgraw hill publication			licatio	ations				
	Edition				1964					
Content	UNIT I:			_						05
	Resolution, s	spat	ial freq	luency, F	ourier	trans	forms,	samp	pling the	eorem and
	spectrum re	piic	ation, v	vector re	preser	itation	OI SI	ignais	, data .	integration,
	and SNR jam	min	σ Frequ	of a faual	امارد: اماد: th	o Donr	lor shi	ft ena	tial mode	als spectral
	model		s, i i cqu	iency mot	(CI3. tII	c Dopp		п, эра	tiai mou	eis, speetrai
	UNIT II:									07
	Radar equation and Radar Cross Section. Methods for RCS estimation: GO PO					on: GO, PO,				
	GTD and PTD) tec	chniques	s. Ray tra	cing. R	CS of s	simple	and c	omplex t	argets. RCS
	enhancement		-	2	-		-		-	-
	Scattering by	im	perfectl	y conduc	ting sı	urfaces	; Maliu	zhine	ts' form	ulation and
	characterizat	ion	of Absoi	rbers. Met	hods o	of RCS r	eduction	on.		

I

	UNIT III: 08
	Waveform matched filter, matched filtering of moving targets, frequency-
	modulated pulse compression waveforms, range side lobe control for fm
	waveforms, Costas Frequency domain target signatures. Real array Imaging
	radars. Synthetic array Radars. Signal processing methods.
	UNIT IV: 08
	Moving target indication (MTI), pulse Doppler processing, dwell-to-dwell
	stagger, pulse pair processing, additional Doppler processing issues, clutter
	mapping and the moving target detector, mti for moving platforms: adaptive
	displaced phase centre antenna processing.
	UNIT V: 08
	radar detection as hypothesis testing, threshold detection in coherent systems,
	threshold detection of radar signals constant false alarm rate (CFAR) detection,
	the effect of unknown interference power on false alarm probability, cell
	averaging cfar, the effect of varying pfa, analysis of cell averaging cfar, ca cfar
	limitations.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open course	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)	
ECLB 445		Yes	Yes	YES	
Type of course	Theory	105	105	Elective	Engineering
Type of course	Theory			Course	Lingineering
Course Title	EMBEDDED REAL	FIME OPERAT	ING SYSTEMS	5	
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	Introduction to Re	eal Life applic	ations of En	nbedded Sy	vstem, Real time
	operating Systems	(RTOS), Task	states and s	cheduling,	Task Operations,
	Semaphores, Messa	ge Queues, Ker	nel Objects: P	ipes, Event 🛛	Registers, Signals,
	Condition Variables	s, RTOS Service	es, Exception	s and Inter	rupts, Timer and
	Timer Services, I/O	Subsystems, M	lemory Manag	gement, Syn	ichronization and
Comestor	Communication, De	adlocks	Curing		
Semester	Autumn:	Tutorial	Dractical	Crodite	Total Toaching
	Lecture	Tutoriai	Tactical	creats	Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite course					
code as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Prerequisite credits					
Equivalent course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
Overlan course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:			•	•	
1.	Title	Real Time Cor	cepts for Eml	bedded Syst	ems
	Author	Qing Li, Elsevi	er		
	Edition	2011			
2.	Title	Embedded Sy	ystems- Arch	itecture, P	rogramming and
	A	Design			
	Author	Rajkamal			
	Publisher	1 MH 2007			
2	Titlo	2007 Emboddod Lir	uv. Hardwar	o Softwara	and Interfacing
5.	Author	Dr. Craig Holl	haugh	e, sonware	
	Publisher	Addison-Wesl	ev Profession	2]	
	Edition	2002	cy 1101c331011	ai	
Reference Book:	Lutton	2002			
1.	Title	Advanced UN	X Programmi	ng	
	Author	W. Richard Ste	evens	0	
	Publisher	Addison-Wesl	ey Profession	al	
	Edition	3 rd Edition, or	iginally publis	shed in 1992	2

	UNIT I: 05
	Real life examples of Embedded system, Basics of Developing for Embedded
	system, Embedded system Initialization.
	UNIT II: 07
	Brief History of OS, Defining RTOS, The Scheduler, Objects, Services,
	Characteristics of RTOS, Defining a Task, Tasks States and Scheduling, Task
	Operations, Structure, Synchronization, Communication and Concurrency.
	UNIT III : 08
	Defining Semaphores, Operations and Use, Defining Message Queue, States, Content, Storage, Operations and Use.
	UNIT IV: 08
Contents	Other Kernel Objects: Pipes, Event Registers, Signals, Condition Variables,
	Building Blocks, Component Configuration, Basic I/O Concepts, I/O
	Subsystem, Port-mapped v/s Memory mapped I/O and DMA, Exceptions and
	Interrupts, Applications, Processing of Exceptions and Spurious Interrupts,
	Real Time Clocks, Programmable Timers, Timer Interrupt Service Routines
	(ISR), Soft Timers, Operations, RT Linux, Micro C/OS-II, Vx Works, Embedded
	Linux, Tiny OS, and Basic Concepts of Android OS.
	UNIT V: 08
	Memory management, Dynamic Memory Allocation in Embedded Systems,
	Fixed size memory management in Embedded systems, Blocking v/s Non
	blocking memory functions, Synchronizations and Communications, Resource
	Classification, Deadlocks Detection and Recovery, Priority Inversions.
Curse Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25%
	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM Cou	Irse DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
ECLD 440			N		Vas
Type of Course	Theory				Elective Engineering Course
Course Title	NEURAL NET	WORKS			
Course Coordinator					
Course	To unders	stand the funda	mentals of neur	al network a	nd learning.
objectives:	• To survey	of attractive ap	plications of ar	tificial neura	l networks.
	• To acquir	e a practical app	proach for using	gartificial neu	ural networks in various
	technical,	organizational	and economic a	pplications.	
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes S	SEM VIII	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36
Prerequisite					
course code as					
per proposed					
Droroquisito					
Credits					
Equivalent					
course codes as					
per proposed					
course and old					
course					
Overlap course					
codes as per					
proposed course					
numbers					
Text Books:	m:.1		1 4	1	1
1.	Title	Neural Net	works: A compi	enensive fou	indation.
	Author	Simon Hay	kin waation		
	Edition	2nd Edition			
2	Title		2004 aural Natworks		
2.	Author	B Vegnana	ravana		
	Publisher	Prentice Ha	all of India. Pvt.	Ltd	
	Edition	2005			
3.	Title	Neural Net	works in Comp	uter Intellige	nce
	Author	Li Min Fu	ľ	0	
	Publisher	Tata McGra	ıw Hill		
	Edition	2003			
Reference Books:					
1.	Title	Neural Net	works		
	Author	James A Fr	eeman David M	S kapura	
	Publisher	Pearson Ed	ucation		
		2004			
	Edition				

Content	UNIT I: 06						
	Review of linear algebra, norms and distance concepts, classical optimization						
	techniques, Lagrange multiplier method, derivative free optimization methods, no						
	free lunch theorem, basics of probability theory, state variable analysis of						
	lynamical systems. What is a neural network? Human Brain, Models of a Neuron,						
	Neural networks viewed as Directed Graphs, Network Architectures, Knowledge						
	Representation, Artificial Intelligence and Neural Networks.						
	UNIT II: 06						
	Error Correction learning, Memory based learning, Hebbian learning,						
	Competitive, Boltzmann learning, Credit Assignment Problem, Memory, Adaption,						
	Statistical nature of the learning process,						
	UNIT III: 08						
	Adaptive filtering problem, Unconstrained Organization Techniques, Linear least						
	square filters, least mean square algorithm, learning curves, Learning rate						
	annealing techniques, perception -convergence theorem, Relation between						
	perception and Bayes classifier for a Gaussian Environment						
	UNIT IV: 08						
	ack propagation algorithm XOR problem, Heuristics, Output representation and						
	ecision rule, Computer experiment, feature detection, BACK PROPAGATION -						
	back propagation and differentiation, Hessian matrix, Generalization, Cross						
	validation, Network pruning Techniques, Virtues and limitations of back						
	propagation learning, Accelerated convergence, supervised learning.						
	Two basic feature mapping models, Self-organization map, SOM algorithm,						
	properties of feature map, computer simulations, learning vector quantization,						
	Adaptive patter classification, Hierarchal Vector quantizer, contexmel Maps,						
	Dynamical systems, stavility of equilibrium states, attractors, neurodynamical						
	models, manipulation of attractors' as a recurrent network paradigm, Hopfield						
	models.						
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%						
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%						
	End Semester 50%						

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES TO BE OFFERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS

Course Co	ode	ECLB 385	Semester: Ev (specify Odd	en /Fven)	Semester: Session			
Course Na	ame	INTRODUCTION TO) NANO SCIEN	CE AND NA	ANO TECHNOLOGY			
Credits		3		Contact I	Hours 3			
Faculty (N	lames)	Coordinator(s)						
		Teacher(s) (Alphabetically)						
Course Ob	jectives	Introduction to the Nanotechnology an applications in eng energy	underlying principles and applications of the emerging field of d Nanoscience. Discusses current and future nanotechnology ineering, materials, physics, chemistry, biology, electronics, and					
Module No	0.	Title of the Module	List of Topics	5				
Unit I		Background to Nanoscience	Definition of Nano, Scientific revolution-Atomic Structure and atomic size, emergence and challenges of nanoscience and nanotechnology, carbon age-new form of carbon (CNT to Graphene), influence of nano over micro/macro, size effects and crystals, large surface to volume ration, surface effects on the properties.					
Unit II		Typesofnanostructure andpropertiesnanomaterials	One dimensional, Two dimensional and Three dimensional nanostructured materials, Quantum Dots shell structures, metal oxides, semiconductors, composites, mechanical-physical- chemical properties.					
Unit III		Application of Nanomaterial	f Ferroelectric materials, coating, molecular electronics and nanoelectronics, biological and environmental, membrane based application, polymer based application.					
Unit IV		Recent special nanomaterials	Carbon base structures- M Hybrids- ZnO-	d nanom licro and - Silicon	aterials – CNT- graphene- core-shel Mesopores Materials- Organic-Inorgani DNA- RNA- Nanoproducts			
Course		Theory: Continuous	Evaluation 25%	% Mid Sem	nester 25% End Semester 50%			
Assessme	nt	Lab: Continuous Eva	aluation 50% E	nd Semest	er 50%			
		60% weightage to t	heory and $40~\%$	o weightage	e to the laboratory for overall grading			
Recomme	ended Readin	g material:						
1.	Chemistry o	f nanomaterials: Synt	nesis, propertie	es and appl	lications by UNR Rao et.al.			
2.	Ivanoparticle	EL Drive D. C	plications – G. S		niey weinneim 2004.			
3.	831, Cambri	dge University Press.	к anu r Hoffrog	gge, Micros	scopy and Microanalysis (2005), 11: 830			
4.	Processing & Approach to	& properties of struc Nanomaterials, Roya	ctural naonmate l Society of Che	erials - Le mistry, Ca	on L. Shaw, Nanochemistry: A Chemica mbridge UK 2005.			

Course no:	Open cour	se HM Cou	urse DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)		
ECLB 386	(YES/NO)	(Y/N)					
	NO	Ν	N		Yes		
Type of Course	Theory				Open Elective		
					Engineering Course		
Course Title	GROWTH, F	ABRICATION A	ND MANUFAC	FURING OF E	LECTRONIC DEVICES		
Course							
	1 Toloom	watal atmusture	a of clomonta u	and for fabric	ation of comiconductor		
course	1. To learn c	rystal structure	es of elements u	sed for labric	ation of semiconductor		
objectives:	2 To study e	norgy hand str	ucture of semic	onductor devi	COS		
	3 To under	stand fermi lev	els movement	of charge car	riers Diffusion current		
	and Drift o	current.		or charge car			
	4. To study	behavior of	semiconductor	junction ur	nder different biasing		
	conditions	s. Fabrication c	of different sem	iconductor d	evices, Varactor diode,		
	Zener dio	de, Schottky dio	de, BJT, MOSFE	T, etc.			
	5. To study t	he VI Characte	ristics of device	s and their lin	nitations in factors like		
	current, p	ower frequency	<i>.</i>				
	6. To learn p	hotoelectric eff	ect and fabricat	ion of opto el	ectronic devices.		
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spring: Yes	1 1			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Load		
Contact Hours	3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite							
course code as							
per proposed							
Dronoguigito							
Crodite							
Fauivalent							
course codes as							
per proposed							
course and old							
course							
Overlap course							
codes as per							
proposed course							
numbers							
Text Books:							
1.	Title	Solid State	Electronic Devi	ces			
	Author	Ben. G. Stre	etman &Sanjan	Banerjee			
	Publisher	PHI Private	e Ltd				
2	Edition	Stn Edition	1, 2003 9 Modeline of 1		aiatan		
Ζ.	l itie	Vernie Tei	& Mode line of	I ne MOS I ran	Isistor		
	Author	Outond Uni	VIUIS				
	Edition	2nd Edition	n 1000				
3	Title	Semicondu	ii, 1777 Ictor Devices M	deling a Tack	mology		
5.	Author	Nandita Da	Semiconductor Devices Modeling a Technology				
	Publisher	PHI Drivet	Nanuta Das Gupta & Aamitava Das Gupta				
	Fdition						
	Buillon	2004					
		2001					

Content	UNIT I: 07
	Crystal Properties and Growth of Semiconductors: Semiconductor materials-
	Periodic Structures- Crystal Lattices- Cubic lattices -Planes and Directions-The
	Diamond lattice- Bulk Crystal Growth-Starting Materials-Growth of Single Crystal
	Ingots-Wafers-Doping- Epitaxial Growth -Lattice Matching in Epitaxial Growth -
	Vanor -Phase Enitaxy-Atoms and Electrons-Introduction to Physical Models-
	Experimental Observations-The Photoelectric Effect-Atomic spectra-The Bohr
	model. Quantum Machanics Probability and the Uncertainty Principle-The
	Schredinger Ways Equation Detential Well Equation Detential well Droblem
	Tunneling
	UNIT II: U7 Ensure Dende and Change Consistent In Consistent Austern Dending Former and
	Energy Bands and Charge Carriers in Semiconductors: Bonding Forces and
	Energy bands in Solids-Bonding Forces in Solids-Energy Bands-Metals,
	Semiconductors, and insulators - Direct and indirect Semiconductors -variation
	of Energy Bands with Alloy Composition-Charge Carriers in Semiconductors-
	Electrons and Holes-Effective Mass-intrinsic Material-Extrinsic Material -
	Electrons and Holes in Quantum Wells-Carrier Concentrations-The Fermi Level-
	Electron and Hole Concentrations at Equilibrium-Temperature Dependence of
	Carrier Concentrations-Compensation and Space Charge Neutrality-Drift of
	Carrier in Electric and Magnetic Fields conductivity and Mobility-Drift and
	Resistance -Effects of Temperature and Doping on Mobility-High -Field effects-
	The Hall Effect -invariance of the Fermi level at equilibrium -Excess Carrier in
	Semiconductors-Optical Absorption- Luminescence-Photoluminescence-Electro
	luminescence-Carrier Lifetime and Photoconductivity -Direct Recombination of
	Electrons and Holes - Indirect Recombination ; Trapping -Steady State Carrier
	Generation ; Quasi-Fermi Levels-Photoconductive Devices-Diffusion of Carriers-
	Diffusion of Processes-Diffusion and Drift of Carrier;
	UNIT III: 07
	Junctions: Fabrication of P-N Junctions-Thermal Oxidation-Diffusion -Rapid
	Thermal Processing-Ion Implantation-Chemical Vapor Deposition
	Photolithography-Etching -Metallization-Equilibrium Conditions-The Contact
	Potential-Equilibrium Fermi Levels -Space Charge at a Junction-Forward -and
	Reverse -Biased Junctions; -Steady state conditions-Qualitative Description Of
	current flow at a junction-Carrier Injection-Reverse Bias-Reverse -Bias
	Breakdown-Zener Breakdown - Avalanche Breakdown-Rectifiers-The Breakdown
	Diode-Transient and AC Conditions -Time variation of stored charge-Reverse
	Recovery Transient -Switching Diodes -Capacitance of P-N Junctions-The
	Varactor Diode-Deviations from the Simple Theory-Effects of contact Potential on
	carrier injection-Recombination and Generation in the Transition Region-Ohmic
	Losses -Graded Junctions-Metal -Semiconductor Junctions-Schottky Barriers-
	Rectifying contacts-Ohmic Contacts-Typical Schottky Barriers-Hetrojunctions
	UNIT IV: 08
	The Metal -Semiconductor-Fet: The GaAS MESFET-The High Electron Mobility
	Transistor -Short channel Effects-The Metal Insulator Semiconductor FET-Basic
	Operation and Fabrication -THE ideal MOS Capacitor-Effects of Real Surfaces-
	Threshold Voltage -MOS capacitance Measurements- current -Voltage
	Characteristics of MOS Gate Oxides -The MOS Field -Effect Transistor -Output
	characteristics-Transfer characteristics- Mobility Models-Short channel MOSFET
	I-V characteristics -Control of Threshold Voltage -Substrate Bias Effects-Sub
	threshold characteristics - Equivalent Circuit for the MOSFET-MOSFET Scaling and
	Hot Electron Effects-Drain -Induced Barrier Lowering -short channel and Narrow
	Width Effect-Gate -Induced Drain Leakage-BIT Fabrication -Minority carrier
	distribution and Terminal currents-Solution of the Diffusion Fountion in the Rase
	and remnial currents-solution of the Diffusion Equation in the Dase

	Region-Evaluation of the Terminal currents -Current Transfer Ratio-Generalized
	Biasing -The coupled -Diode Model-Charge control analysis.
	UNIT V: 07
	Optoelctronic Devices: Photodiodes-Current and Voltage in illuminated Junction-
	Solar Cells-Photo detectors-Noise and Bandwidth of Photo detectors-Light-
	Emitting Diodes-Light Emitting Materials-Fiber Optic Communications Multilayer
	Heterojunctions for LEDs- Lasers-Semiconductor lasers-Population Inversion at
	a Junction Emission Spectra for p-n junction-The Basic Semiconductor lasers-
	Materials for Semiconductor lasers-Integrated Circuits -Background -Advantages
	of Integration -Types of Integrated circuits-Monolithic and Hybrid Circuits-
	Evolution of Integrated Circuits-Monolithic Device Elements CMOS Process
	Integration -Silicon -on - Insulator (SOI)-Integration of other Circuit Elements -
	Charge Transfer Devices -Dynamic Effects in MOS capacitors -The basic CCD-
	Improvements on the Basic Structure -Applications of CCDs.
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%
	End Semester 50%

Course no:	Open cours	se HM	Course	se DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)			
ECLD 307				N		Ves			
Type of Course	Theory	1		1		Open Flective			
Type of course	Theory					Engineering Course			
Course Title	NEURAL NETWORKS AND FUZZY LOGIC								
Course									
Coordinator									
Course	The main ob	jective of	this cour	se is to p	provide the	student with the basic			
objectives:	understandin	g of neura	l network	s and fuz	zy logic fund	damentals, Program the			
	related algorit	thms and I	Design the	required	and related s	ystems			
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spr	ing: Yes					
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pra	ctical	Credits	Total Teaching Load			
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36			
Prerequisite									
course code as									
course numbers									
Prerequisite									
Credits									
Equivalent									
course codes as									
per proposed									
course and old									
course									
Overlap course									
roposed course									
numbers									
Text Books:	I I								
1.	_	Neura	l Networl	ks. Fuzzv	logic. Geneti	c algorithms: synthesis			
	Title	and ap	plications						
	Author	Rajase	ekharan ar	nd Rai					
	Publisher	PHI Pu	ublication						
	Edition								
2.	Title	Introd	uction to	Neural Ne	tworks using	MATLAB 6.0			
	Author	S. N. S	ivanandar	n, S. Suma	thi, S. N. Deep	pa			
	Publisher	TMH							
	Edition	2006							
Content	UNIT 1:05	(. N	1 1 1	J. T.(J				
	Introduction	to Neura	al Netwo	rks Intro	duction, Hu	mans and Computers,			
	Organization of the Brain, Biological Neuron, Biological and Artificial Neuron Models, Hodgkin-Huxley Neuron Model, Integrate-and-Fire Neuron Model, Spiking Neuron Model, Characteristics of ANN, McCulloch-Pitts Model, Historical								
	Spiking Neuron Model, Characteristics of ANN, MCCUIIOCH-PITTS Model, HISTOPICal Developments, Potential Applications of ANN								
		.,							
	UNIT II:					05			
	Essentials of	Artificial N	Veural Ne	tworks Ar	tificial Neuro	on Model, Operations of			
	Artificial Neu	ron, Type	s of Neu	ron Activ	ation Functi	on, ANN Architectures,			
	Classification	Taxonomy	of ANN –	Connectiv	vity, Neural D	ynamics (Activation and			
	Synaptic), Le	earning S	trategy	Supervise	ed, Unsuper	vised, Reinforcement),			
	Learning Rules, Types of Application.								

	UNIT III:04Single Layer Feed Forward Neural Networks Introduction, Perceptron Models:Discrete, Continuous and Multi-Category, Training Algorithms: Discrete and Continuous Perceptron Networks, Perceptron Convergence theorem, Limitations of the Perceptron Model, Applications.UNIT IV:04Multilayer Feed Forward Neural Networks Credit Assignment Problem, Generalized Delta Rule, Derivation of Backpropagation (BP) Training, Summary of Backpropagation Algorithm, Kolmogorov Theorem, Learning Difficulties and
	UNIT V: 09 Associative Memories Paradigms of Associative Memory, Pattern Mathematics, Hebbian Learning, General Concepts of Associative Memory (Associative Matrix, Association Rules, Hamming Distance, The Linear Associator, Matrix Memories, Content Addressable Memory), Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM) Architecture, BAM Training Algorithms: Storage and Recall Algorithm, BAM Energy Function, Proof of BAM Stability Theorem Architecture of Hopfield Network: Discrete and Continuous versions, Storage and Recall Algorithm, Stability Analysis, Capacity of the Hopfield Network Summary and Discussion of Instance/Memory Based Learning Algorithms, Applications.
	UNIT VI: 03 Classical & Fuzzy Sets Introduction to classical sets - properties, Operations and relations; Fuzzy sets, Membership, Uncertainty, Operations, properties, fuzzy relations, cardinalities, membership functions.
	UNIT VII: 03 Fuzzy Logic System Components Fuzzification, Membership value assignment, development of rule base and decision making system, Defuzzification to crisp sets, Defuzzification methods.
	UNIT VIII:03 Applications Neural network applications: Process identification, control, fault diagnosis and load forecasting. Fuzzy logic applications: Fuzzy logic control and Fuzzy classification.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course Code	ECLB 388	Semester: Even (specify Odd/Even)	Semester: Session Month from:						
Course Name	ELECTRONIC MATERIALS AND THEIR APPLICATIONS								
Credits	3	Contact H	lours 3						
Faculty	Coordinator(s)								
(Names)	Teacher(s) (Alphabetically)								
Course Objectives	Understanding the v and electronics field	arious materials and its pı	roperties contribution towards electrical						
Module No.	Title of the Module	List of Topics							
Unit I	Introduction	Structure: atomic structure formation. Defects and in Planer defects; Interf Classification of mater semiconductors and insu	Structure: atomic structures and bonding, types of bonding, band formation. Defects and imperfections in solids: Point, Line and Planer defects; Interfacial defects and volume defects. Classification of materials based on bonding: conductors, semiconductors and insulators						
Unit II	Conducting materials	Introduction, factors affecting the conductivity of materials, classification based on conductivity of materials, temperature dependence of resistivity, Low resistivity materials (graphite, Al, Cu and steel) and its applications, high resistivity materials (manganin, constantin, nichrome, tungsten) and their applications. Superconductors: Meissner effect, classification and applications.							
Unit III	Semiconducting and magnetic materials	Semiconductors: Introduction, types of semiconductors, temperature dependence of semiconductors, compound semiconductors, basic ideas of amorphous and organic semiconductors. Magnetic Materials: classification of magnetic materials, ferromagnetism-B-H curve (Qualitative), hard and soft magnetic materials, magneto materials applications.							
Unit IV	Dielectric and insulating materials	Dielectric Materials: Introduction, classification, temperature dependence on polarization, properties, dielectric loss, factors influencing dielectric strength and capacitor materials, applications. Insulators: Introduction, thermal and mechanical properties required for insulators, Inorganic materials, organic materials, liquid insulators, gaseous insulators and ageing of insulators, applications.							

Unit	V	Optoelectronic and nano electronic materials	Optoelectronic materials. Introduction, properties, factor affecting optical properties, role of optoelectronic materials in LEDs, LASERs, photodetectors, solar cells. Nano electronic Materials: Introduction, advantage of nanoelectronic devices, materials, fabrication, challenges in Nano electronic materials.					
Coui Asse	rse essment	se Theory: Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50% ssment Semester 50%						
Reco	mmended Rea	ading material:						
1.	S.O. Kasap "Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices", 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2007.							
2.	W D Callister, "Materials Science & Engineering – An Introduction", Jr., John Willey & Sons, Inc, New York, 7th edition, 2007.							
3.	B.G. Streetman and S. Banerjee, Solid State Electronic Devices, 6th edition, PHI Learning, 2009.							
4.	Eugene A. Ire	Eugene A. Irene, Electronic Materials Science, Wiley, 2005						

Course no: ECLB 389	Open course (YES/NO)	HM Course (Y/N)	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)
	NO	NO	NO	NC)
Type of Course	Elective				
Course Title Code	OPTIMIZATION	TECHNIQ	UES		
Course Coordinator					
Course objectives:	 To cove algorithms de Problems. To apply to optimization th 	r the veloped the mathe eory to var	concepts of optim for solving various matical results and rious Engineering and A	nization m types of numerical	nethods and optimization techniques of oblems.
Semester	Autumn:		Spring:	у г	
	Locturo	Futorial	Practical	Crodits	Total
		utoriai	Tactical	cicuits	Teaching Hours
Contact Hours	3			3	32
Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	NIL				
Prerequisite Credits	NIL				
Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	NIL				
Overlap course	NIL				
proposed course numbers	• •				
Text Books:					
1.	Title	An Introd	luction to Optimization		
	Author	Edwin K.I	P. Chong, Stanislaw H. Z	lak,	
	Publisher	Wiley			
	Edition				

2.	Title	Convex Optimization					
	Author	Stephen Boyd and Lieven Vandenberghe					
	Publisher	Cambridge University Press					
	Edition						
3.	Title	Modern Optimization with R (Use R)					
	Author	Paulo Cortez					
	Publisher	Springer					
	Edition	20104					
Content	Unit I:	05					
	Preliminaries: Eigenvalues a Matrix Norms,	Vector Spaces and Matrices, Linear Transformations, nd Eigenvectors, Orthogonal Projections, Quadratic Forms, Concepts from Geometry, Elements of Calculus.					
	Unit II:	07					
	Unconstrained Optimization, Fibonacci Sear	d Optimization: Basics of Set Constrained and Unconstrained One Dimensional Search Methods, Golden Section Search, rch, Newton's Method, Secant Method, Solving Ax = b					
	Unit III:	Unit III: 08					
	Linear Programming: Introduction to Linear Programming, Simplex Method Duality						
	Unit IV:	08					
	Nonlinear Constrained Optimization: Problems with Equality Constraints, Problems with Inequality Constraints, Karush Kuhn Tucker Condition, Convex Optimization Problems,						
	Unit V:	08					
	Algorithms fo methods, Penalty metho	or Constrained Optimization: Projections, Project gradient ds.					
	Course Asses	sment-					
	Continuous Ev Mid Semester End Semester	raluation 25% 25% 50%					

Course no: ECI B 448	Open cours	e HM Cou	urse	DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)
	NO	N		N		Yes
Type of Course	Theory					Open Elective
51	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					Engineering Course
Course Title	GREEN TECHN	IOLOGIES				
Course						
Coordinator						
Course	Green Technol	ogy is an appr	oach t	to the desi	gn, manufact	ure and use of chemical
objectives:	products so as	to reduce or e	elimin	ate chemi	cal hazards ir	itentionally. The goal of
	most efficient	ways to synth	esise f	ter, saler, them The	main goal of	Green Technology is to
	eliminate haza	rds right at th	ie des	ign stage.	The principle	es of Green Technology
	demonstrate h	ow chemical p	orodu	ction could	d be achieved	without posing hazard
	to human hea	th and enviro	onmer	nt while a	t the same ti	ime being efficient and
	profitable.					
Semester	Autumn: NO		Spr	ing: Yes	r	
	Lecture	Tutorial	Pra	ctical	Credits	Total Teaching Load
Contact Hours	3	0	0		3	36
Prerequisite						
course coue as						
course numbers						
Prerequisite						
Credits						
Equivalent						
course codes as						
per proposed						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course						
codes as per						
proposed course						
Taxt Books						
1 1	Title	Green Che	mistru	v Environ	mentally Ren	iσn
1.	Author	V. K. Ahluv	valia		inclituity Dell	1811
	Publisher	Ane Books	India	, New Dell	ni	
	Edition	2006		,		
2.	Title	Green cher	nistry	: Environr	nent Friendly	v Alternatives
	Author	Reactions	Rashm	iSanghi ar	nd M M Srivas	stava
	Publisher	Narosa Pu	blishir	ng House		
	Edition					
Content	UNIT I :		_			07
	Introduction o	f Green Techn	ologie	es: Ecosyst	em, need, Goa	al & Limitation of Green
	Technology, Principle with their explanation and examples of sustainable					
	development, a	atom economy	, reac	uon of To	kicity.	
	UNIT II-					ΛQ
	Waste: Quantif	ication of diffe	erent v	waste proc	lucts analysis	stechnique, production
	prevention. pr	oblems Bio v	vaste.	chemical.	industrial.	electronics, agricultural
	waste, waste r	ninimum tech	nique	& 3R tecl	nnique (3R=F	Reduce, Reuse, Recycle)
	waste treatment and recycling.					

	UNIT III: 07 Green reagents and solvents: Green oxidation reaction, photochemical reaction, microwave, ultrasound assisted reactions, green reagents and solvents.
	UNIT IV: 07 Industrial case studies: Greener approach of acetic acid manufacture, leather manufacture, greener approach of dyeing, polyethylene echo friendly pesticides, paper and pulp industry, pharmaceutical industry. Case study: Ranitidine/omeprazole.
	UNIT V: 07 Greenhouse effect and Global warming: Impact of green house, effect on global climate, and consequence of greenhouse effect.
Course Assessment	Continuous Evaluation 25% Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%

Course no: ECLB 449	Open cours (YES/NO)	e HM Course	DC (Y/N)	D	E (Y/N)	
		(Y/N)				
Type of Course	Theory a Laboratory	nd				
Course Title	MACHINE LEA	RNING AND	PATTERN RECOGNIT	ION		
Course Coordinator						
Course obiectives:	To understand	the basics of	the machine learning a	and pattern	recognition.	
,	To study the va algorithms in n	rious superv nachine learr	vised, semi-supervised a ning and pattern recogr	and unsupe nition	rvised learning	
	To introduce di	imensionalit	y reduction techniques			
	To enable the st applications	tudents to kn	ow deep learning techr	niques to suj	oport real-time	
	To understand	d the need fo	r machine learning for	various pro	blem solving	
Semester	Autumn:		Spring:			
	Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching Hours	
Contact Hours	3			3	36	
Prerequisite	NIL					
course code as						
course numbers						
Prerequisite	NIL					
Credits						
Equivalent	NIL					
course codes as						
course and old						
course						
Overlap course	NIL					
codes as per						
numbers						
Text Books:						
1.	Title	Machine I	Learning,			
	Author	Tom M. M	litchell		.]	
	Publisher McGraw-Hill Education (India) Private Limited,					

	Edition	2013					
2.	Title	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning					
	Author	Bishop, C.					
	Publisher	Springer					
	Edition	2006					
3.	Title	Introduction to Machine Learning					
	Author	Alpaydin,E.					
	Publisher	MIT Press					
	Edition	2004					
Reference Boo	ks:						
1.	Title	Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective					
	Author	Stephen Marsland					
	Publisher	CRC Press					
	Edition	2009					
2.	Title	Pattern Classification, 2 nd edt.					
2.	Author	R O Duda P E Hart and D G Stork					
	Publisher	Wiley India					
	Edition	2007					
Content	Init I	06					
content	Basic definitio	on: Machine Learning Pattern and Pattern Recognition					
	Easture vector and Easture space. Eastures of pattern recognition.						
	Feature vector and Feature space, Features of pattern recognition, Classifier						
	and Decision Boundry, Phases of pattern recognition, its advantage and						
	disadvantage, Design Principles of Pattern Recognition: Statistical and						
	Structural approach.						
	Feature Extraction: different shape and region based methods, Overfitting						
	and Underfitting.						
	IImit II.	0					
		δ mine Deves the second for second for mine Deves Outined					
	Cleasifier Ne	rinng: Dayes theorem, concept learning, dayes Optimar					
	Classifier, Naïve Bayes classifier, Bayesian belief networks.						
	Bayes Decision Theory : Minimum-error-rate classification, Classifiers,						
	Discriminant functions, Decision surfaces; Normal density and discriminant						
	functions.						
	Maximum-Likelihood estimation: Gaussian case, Maximum a Posteriori						
	estimation, Bayesian estimation: Gaussian case, Problems of dimensionality,						
	Dimensionality reduction: Principle component analysis, Linear						
	Discriminant Analysis (LDA). KL expansion.						
	Regression: Linear Regression and Logistic Regression						
	itegi ession. En	ical Regression and Eogistic Regression.					
	Unit III:	06					
	SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINE: Introduction, Types of support vector kernel						
	– (Linear kernel, polynomial kernel.and Gaussiankernel). Hyperplane –						
	(Decision surface). Properties of SVM and Issues in SVM						
	DECISION TO	EE LEADNING Decision tree learning algorithm Inductive					
	DECISION TREE LEARNING - Decision tree learning algorithm, Inductive						
	plas, inductive inference with decision trees, Entropy and information						
	theory, Inform	ation gain, ID-3 Algorithm, Issues in Decision tree learning.					
	Ilnit IV-	ΩQ					
		SED I FARNING - k-Nearest Neighbour Learning					
	Clustering and	uroach. K-means, GMM					
	DEINEODCEM	ENT IEADNING Introduction to Deinforcement Learning					
		ENT FEANNING-HUUUUUUUU IO KEHHOICEHENI LEAINNY					

	Learning Task,Example of Reinforcement Learning in Practice, Learning			
	Models for Reinforcement – (Markov Decision process , Q Learning - Q Learning function, Q Learn			
	Algorithm), Application of Reinforcement Learning, Introduction to Deep			
	Learning.			
	Bootstrapping, Boosting, Bagging and and Combining Classifiers			
	Unit V: 08			
	ARTIFICIAL NEURAL NETWORKS – Perceptron's, Multilayer perceptron,			
	Gradient descent and the Delta rule, Multilayer networks, Derivation of			
	Backpropagation Algorithm, Generalization, Unsupervised Learning – SOM			
	Algorithm and its variant.			
	DEEP LEARNING - Introduction,concept of convolutional neural network ,			
	Types of layers (Convolutional Layers , Activation function , pooling , fully			
	connected) , Concept of Convolution (1D and 2D) layers, Training of network,			
	Case study of CNN for eg on Diabetic Retinopathy, Building a smart speaker,			
	Self-deriving car etc.			
Course	Continuous Evaluation 25%			
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%			
	End Semester 50%			

Course no.(YES/NO)(Y/N)De (T/N)De (T/N)ECLB 450NoNoYesNoType of courseElective CourseVesVes								
Type of course Elective Course								
Type of course Elective Course								
Course Title WIREIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND SENSOR NETWORKS	WIREIRELESS COMMUNICATION AND SENSOR NETWORKS							
Course Coordinator								
Course objectives:To make students understand the basics of Wireless sensor Networks. To fan with learning of the Architecture of WSN. To understand the concepts of Netw and Networking in WSN. To study the design considerations of topology con- 	niliarize vorking rrol and atforms							
Semester Autumn: No Spring: Yes								
Lecture Tutorial Practical Credits Total Teaching	Hours							
Contact Hours 48 Hours300336								
Prerequisite								
course code as								
per proposed								
course numbers								
Prerequisite								
credits								
Equivalent								
course codes as								
per proposed								
course and old								
course								
Overlap course								
codes as per								
proposed course								
Text BOOKS:								
Author Uplace Kerl & Andrees Millia	Intelligitie Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks							
Author Holger Karl & Andreas Willig 1. Dublisher								
Fdition Eth Edition 2005								
Euliion Sui Euliion, 2005	my and							
Practice	ny anu							
Author Waltonogue Dargio Christian Poollabauor	Maltanagus Dargia Christian Doellahayor							
2. Author Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Foenabauer	Valuenegus Dargie, Unristian Poellabauer							
Edition 5th Edition 2011								
Title Wireless Sensor Networks-Technology Protocol	, and							
Applications	, anu							
Author Kazem Sohrahy Daniel Minoli & Tajeh Znati								
Publisher John Wiley								
Edition 5th Edition 2007								

		UNIT – I: OVERVIEW OF WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS 08				
		SingleNode Architecture Hardware Components Network Characteristics unique				
		constraints and challenges, Enabling Technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks				
		UNIT – II: ARCHITECTURES 07				
		Network Architecture Sensor NetworksScenarios Design Principle, Physical Layer				
		and Transceiver Design Considerations, Optimization Goals and Figures of Merit,				
		Gateway Concepts, Operating Systems and Execution Environments introduction to Tiny OS and nesC. Internet to WSN Communication				
		UNIT – III: NETWORKING SENSORS 08				
Content		MAC Protocols for Wireless Sensor Networks, Low Duty Cycle Protocols And Wakeup				
		Concepts – SMAC, BMAC Protocol, IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee, the Mediation				
		Assignment of MAC Addresses Routing Protocols EnergyEfficient Routing				
		Geographic Routing.				
		UNIT – IV: INFRASTRUCTURE ESTABLISHMENT 07				
		Topology Control, Clustering, Time Synchronization, Localization and Positioning,				
		Sensor Lasking and Control.				
		Sensor Node Hardware – Berkeley Motes, Programming Challenges, Nodelevel				
		software platforms, Node level Simulators, Statecentric programming.				
Course Assessme	ent	Continuous Evaluation 25%, Mid Semester 25%, End Semester 50%				
Evaluatio	on Criteria	a Components				
Midterm		25%				
End Seme	ester Exam	ination 50%				
continuo	is Evaluati	ion: 25%				
Recomm	ended Re	ading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Text				
DOOKS, Re		ooks, journais, Reports, websites etc. in the iEEE formatj				
1.	Holger Karl & Andreas Willig, "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Joh Wiley, 2005.					
2	Fong 7hao & Loopidas LCuibas "Wireless Sensor Networks An Information Processiv					
2.	Approach", Elsevier, 2007.					
3.	Waltenegus Dargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks - Theory					
	and Plac	tice , John whey & Sons Publications, 2011				
4.	Kazem Soland Appl	ohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks-Technology, Protocols, ications", John Wiley, 2007.				
5.	Anna Ha	c, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003				

Course Code	ECLB 451	Se	emester - Ev	er - Even		Semester - 2023		Session 2022-		
						Month f	rom	Jan to June		
Course Name	DATA COMMUNI	CATI	ON AND NE	TWOR	KIN	G				
Credits	3		Contact Hours 36							
Faculty	ulty Coordinator(s)									
(Names)	Teacher(s) (Alphabetically)									
Course no: ECLB 451	Course no: ECL P 451 Open cours (YES/NO)		e HM Course (Y/N)			DC (Y/N)		DE (Y/N)		
	No		No			S		No		
Type of course	Core Engineeri	ng Co	ourse							
Course Coordinator										
Course objectives:	To Focus on information sharing and networks. • To Introduce flow of data, categories of network, and different topologies. • To Focus on different coding schemes. To build a strong understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking. Brief the students regarding protocols and standards. • To give a clear idea of signals, transmission media, errors in data communications and their correction, networks classes and devices ,etc Modern routing algorithms are introduced in this course. Deep understanding of Data links, Networks and Transport Layers ECB providing more focus on Internet and network performance									
	more focus on Ir	iterne	et and netw	ork per	forr	nance.				
Semester	Autumn: No	iterne	et and netw Spri	ork per ng: Yes	forr S	nance.				
Semester	Autumn: No Lecture	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac	ork per ng: Yes tical	forr S	nance. Credits		Total Teaching Hours		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours	Autumn: No Lecture 3	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac	ork per ng: Yes tical	forn	nance. Credits 3		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac	ork per ng: Yes :tical	forn	Credits		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 S I	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac	ork per ng: Yes :tical	forr s	Credits		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 Sin Sin Sin Sin	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac	ork per ng: Yes	forrr;	Credits		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 Sin Sin <th>Tuto 0</th> <th>et and netw Spri orial Prac 0</th> <th>ork per ng: Yes</th> <th>forr</th> <th>Credits</th> <th></th> <th>Total Teaching Hours 36</th>	Tuto 0	et and netw Spri orial Prac 0	ork per ng: Yes	forr	Credits		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 Single In Single In Single In Single In Single	Tuto 0	et and netw Spri orial Prac 0	ork per ng: Yes	forr	Credits		Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 Single In Single Title	Tuto	et and netw Spri orial Prac 0 0 0 0 0 0	ork per ng: Yes :tical	r Coo	Credits	ations	Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books:	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 3 5 1 5 1 5 1 7 1 1 2 7 1 <th>0</th> <th>et and netw Spri orial Prace 0 0 Data and Co 0 William Sta 0</th> <th>ork per ng: Yes :tical</th> <th>forrrs r Co</th> <th>Credits 3 mmunics</th> <th>ations</th> <th>Total Teaching Hours 36</th>	0	et and netw Spri orial Prace 0 0 Data and Co 0 William Sta 0	ork per ng: Yes :tical	forrrs r Co	Credits 3 mmunics	ations	Total Teaching Hours 36		
Semester Semester Contact Hours 48 Hours Prerequisite course code as per proposed course numbers Prerequisite credits Equivalent course codes as per proposed course and old course Overlap course codes as per proposed course numbers Text Books: 1.	More focus on In Autumn: No Lecture 3 3 5 1 5 1 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 2 7 7 1 </th <th></th> <th>et and netw Spri orial Prac 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</th> <th>ork per ng: Yes ttical</th> <th>forrrs</th> <th>Credits 3 mmunics</th> <th>ations</th> <th>Total Teaching Hours 36</th>		et and netw Spri orial Prac 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ork per ng: Yes ttical	forrrs	Credits 3 mmunics	ations	Total Teaching Hours 36		

	Title	Computer Networks		
2	Author	AS Tanenbaum, DJ Wetherall		
2.	Publisher	Prentice-Hall		
	Edition	5th Edition, 2010		
	Title	Data Communication and Network		
3	Author	Behrouz A. Forouzan		
5.	Publisher	McGraw Hill		
	Edition	5th Edition, 2012		
Content	UNIT I: Introduction to dat communication? Dat Standards Organiza Modes, Categories o computer networks TCP/IP reference mod MAN, WAN, circuit-s intranet, Internet, w UNIT II: Study of Signals: And Signals, Time and Fn Physical layer: line e of transmission med control, medium acc wait, Go back N and CSMA, CSMA/CD, CS UNIT III: Guided Media, Ungu Wavelength , Shannd Area Network Tech Ethernet, Fast Ethern and Wireless Commu UNIT IV: Network layer: In algorithms: Distanc Subnetting, Supern Translation. UNIT V: Introduction to net Bridges , Switches, R Vector Routing , Lin establishment and tec timers, retransmissi server queuing mod	08 ta communication and networking: Why study data ta Communication, Networks, Protocols and Standards, ations. Line Configuration, Topology, Transmission f Networks Internet works, history and development of b, Basic Network Architectures: OSI reference model, odel, and Networks topologies, types of networks (LAN, switched, packet-switched, message switched, extranet, ired, wireless) 08 alog and Digital, Periodic and Aperiodic Signals, Analog requency Domains , Composite Signals , Digital Signals, ncoding, block encoding, scrambling, and Different types ia. Data Link Layer services: framing, error control, flow ess control. Error & Flow control mechanisms: stop and a selective repeat. MAC protocols: Aloha, slotted aloha, MA/CA, polling, token passing, scheduling. 08 aided Media, Transmission Impairments, Performance on Capacity , Media Comparison, PSTN , Switching, Local hnology: Token Ring. Error detection (Parity, CRC), net, Gigabit Ethernet, Personal Area Network: Bluetooth unications Standard: Wi-Fi (802.11) and WiMAX 12 ternet Protocol, IPv6, ARP, DHCP, ICMP, Routing re vector, Link state, Metrics, Inter-domain routing. netting, Classless addressing, Network Address 12 works and devices: Network classes,Repeaters, Hub, outers, Gateways Brouters Routing Algorithms, Distance k State Routing, Transport layer: UDP, TCP. Connection ermination, sliding window, flow and congestion control, on, TCP extensions, Queuing theory, Single and multiple odels, Little's formula. Application Layer. Network		
Course Assessment	Application services Continuous Evaluati Mid Semester 25% End Semester 50%	and protocols including e-mail, www, DNS, SMTP. on 25%		
Evaluation Criteria	a Components			
Midterm	- 25%			
End Semester Fyam	25%			
continuous Evaluat	ion: 25%			

Recommended Reading material: Author(s), Title, Edition, Publisher, Year of Publication etc. (Textbooks, Reference Books, Journals, Reports, Websites etc. in the IEEE format)				
1.	Data Communications and Networking - Behrouz A. Forouzan, Fifth Edition TMH, 2013.			
2.	Data Communication & Networking by Forouzan, Tata McGraw Hill			
3.	Kurose and Ross, "Computer Networking- A Top-Down Approach", Pearson.			
4.	Computer Network, 4e, by Andrew S. Tenenbaum, Pearson Education/ PHI.			

Course No.:		Open	HM Course	DC (Y/N)	DE (Y/N)			
ECLB 452		Course	(Yes/No)					
		(Yes/No)						
Type of Course		Theory						
Course Title		MICROELECT	RONICS AND VI	LSI TECHNOLOG	GY			
Course Coordin	ator							
Course Objectiv	es:	1. To learn t	he concepts o	f clean room	environment f	or Fabrication of		
		integrated	circuits and u	nderstand the	theory and co	ncept of cleaning		
		process for	silicon and othe	er wafers for IC f	abrication			
		2. To develop	skills for simula	ting the various	fabrication pro	cesses.		
		3. To underst	and the proce	ss integration	flow for differ	ent IC fabrication		
		technologie	S.	U				
		4. Advance th	e knowledge an	d understanding	g of current dev	elopments in VLSI		
		technology	0			1		
Semester		Autumn:		Spring:				
		Lecture	Tutorial	Practical	Credits	Total Teaching		
						Hours		
Contact Hours		3	0	0	3	36		
Prerequisite co	ourse	NIL						
code as	per							
proposed co	ourse							
numbers								
Equivalent co	ourse	NIL						
codes as	per							
proposed co	ourse							
and old course								
Overlap co	ourse	NIL						
codes as	per							
proposed co	ourse							
numbers								
Text Books:								
1.	Title		VLSI Technolo	gy				
	Auth	or	S M Sze					
	Publi	sher	McGrawHill					
	Edition		2nd Edition					
2.	Title		Modern VLSI Design Systems on Silicon					
Author		Wayne Wolf						
Publisher		Pearson Education Asia						
	Editi	on	2 nd Edition					
3.	Title		CMOS Digital I	ntegrated circui	ts- Analysis and	l design		
	Auth	or	Sung- Mo Kang and Yusuf Leblenici					
Publis		sher	McGrawHill	-				
	Editi	on	2 nd Edition					
4.	Title		Digital Integreted Circuits-(A design perspective)					
	Auth	or	Jan M. Rabaey					
	Publi	sher	P.M.I					

	Edition	2 nd Edition
	Contents	
	Unit I	
	CleanRoom Technolo	ogy, Clean Room Classifications, Design concepts, Clean Room
	Installations and Ope	rations, Automation related facility systems, future trends. Wafer
	Cleaning Technolog	y - Basic Concepts, Wet cleaning, Dry cleaning, Epitaxy,
	Fundamental Aspect	s, Conventional silicon epitaxy, low temperature, Epitaxy of
	Unit II	axiai growth of SI, Characterization of epitaxial films.
	Process simulation I	atroduction Ion-implantation Monte Carlo method Diffusion and
	Ovidation two-dime	nsional LOCOS simulation example Enitaxy Enitaxial doning
	model. Lithography	Optical projection lithography. Electron-beam lithography.
	Etching and deposition	on, future trends.
	Unit III:	
	Transistors and layou	uts - Transistors, Wires and Vias, Design Rules, Layout Design and
	Stick Diagrams - example -	mple, Logic Gate – Pseudo NMOS, DCVS, Domino. Delay through
	Resistive Interconne	ect. CMOS Inverter: Basic Circuit and DC Operation – DC
	Characteristics.	
	Unit IV	
	Inverter Switching	Characteristics- Static behavior- Switching threshold, Noise
	Margin, CMOS Inver	ter Dynamic Behavior- capacitances, propagation delay - High-to-
	Low time, Low to H	igh time, Sources of Power Consumption, Power Consumption
-	Static and dynamic. L	ogic Gate - Switch Logic.
Course	Continuous Evaluatio	n 25%
Assessment	Mid Semester 25%	
	End Semester 50%	